Page 1	Dage 2	,
UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF MASSACHUSETTS IN RE: NEW ENGLAND COMPOUNDING PHARMACY, INC. PRODUCTS LIABILITY MDL No. 2419 LITIGATION Master Dkt: 1:13-md-02419-RWZ THIS DOCUMENT RELATES TO: All Actions VIDEOTAPED DEPOSITION OF SCOTT BUTLER 9:03 a.m. February 5, 2015 Suite 1100 315 Deaderick Street Nashville, Tennessee Blanche J. Dugas, RPR, CCR No. B-2290	1	33
Page 2 I APPEARANCES OF COUNSEL On Behalf of the Plaintiffs: GEORGE NOLAN, Esquire WILLIAM LEADER, Esquire Leader, Bulso & Nolan, PLC Suite 1740 4 Leader, Bulso & Nolan, PLC Suite 1740 5 414 Union Street Nashville, Tennessee 37219-1734 (615) 780-4122 (facsimile) gnolan@leaderbulso.com bleader@leaderbulso.com B J. GERARD STRANCH, IV, Esquire Branstetter, Stranch & Jennnings, PLLC 227 Second Avenue North Nashville, Tennessee 37201 (615) 254-8801 gerards@branstetterlaw.com 12 MARK P. CHALOS, Esquire Lieff, Cabraser, Heimann & Bernstein, LLP Suite 1650, One Nashville Place 150 Fourth Avenue 14 Nashville, Tennessee 37219-2423 (615) 313-9005 (facsimile) mchalos@lchb.com DANIEL L. CLAYTON, Esquire Kinnard, Clayton & Beveridge 127 Woodmont Boulevard Nashville, Tennessee 37205 (615) 686-2501 9 (615) 297-1505 (facsimile) dclayton@kcbattys.com	Page 4 1	1

Case 1:13-md-02419-RWZ Document 2302-16 Filed 10/06/15 Page 2 of 44

Page	2 5	Page 7
1 ~~ APPEARANCES CONTINUED ~~	1	Videotaped Deposition of Scott Butler
2 DUSTIN CLINT DANIEL, Esquire Schulman, LeRoy & Bennett, PC		February 5, 2015
7th Floor 501 Union Street	2	• •
4 Nashville, Tennessee 37219-0676	3	VIDEOGRAPHER: Here begins Tape No. 1
(615) 244-6670 5 (615) 254-5407 (facsimile)	4	to the videotaped deposition of Scott
ddaniel@slblawfirm.com	5	Butler taken in matter of New England
KATHERINE DENNIS, Esquire	6	Compounding Pharmacy, Inc. product
7 Capplis, Connors & Carroll, PC Suite 220	7	liability litigation. This deposition is
8 18 Tremont Street	8	being held at 315 Deaderick Street,
Boston, Massachusetts 02108 9 (617) 227-0722	9	Nashville, Tennessee 37238 on February 5th
10 MELISSA HOWARD, Esquire Leader, Bulso & Nolan, PLC	10	of 2015. The time is 9:03 a.m.
11 Suite 1740	11	My name is Daniel Makowski. I'm the
414 Union Street 12 Nashville, Tennessee 37219-1734	12	video technician. The court reporter today
(615) 780-4114 13 (615) 780-4122 (facsimile)	13	is B.J. Dugas. Would counsel please
mhoward@leaderbulso.com	14	introduce yourselves for the record and
BRANDON KULWICKI, Esquire	15	state whom you represent, then the reporter
15 Stewart, Courington, Dugger & Dean	16	will swear in the witness.
Suite 200 16 1701 N. Market Street	17	MR. NOLAN: George Nolan for the
Dallas, Texas 75202 17 (214) 615-2025	18	plaintiffs.
(214) 615-2001 (facsimile)	19	MR. CHALOS: Mark Chalos for the
brandon@scddlaw.comJ. KYLE ROBY, Esquire	20	plaintiffs.
English, Lucas, Priest & Owsley, LLP 20 1101 College Street	21	MR. STRANCH: Gerard Stranch for the
Bowling Green, Kentucky 42102-0770	22	plaintiffs.
21 (270) 782-6500 (270) 782-7782 (facsimile)	23	MR. LEADER: Bill Leader for the
22 kroby@elpolaw.com 23	24	plaintiffs.
24 25	25	MR. CLAYTON: Daniel Clayton for the
Page	e 6	Page 8
1 ~~ APPEARANCES CONTINUED ~~	1	plaintiffs.
2 LOUIS W. VOELKER, Esquire	2	MR. HOFFMAN: Eric Hoffman for the
Eichhorn & Eichhorn, LLP 3 200 Russell Street	3	St. Thomas entities.
Hammond, Indiana 46320	4	MS. HAMPTON: Amy Hampton for the St.
4 (219) 931-0560	5	Thomas entities.
lvoelker@eichhorn.com 5	6	MR. BLUMBERG: Jay Blumberg for the
MARK ZAMORA, Esquire	7	Premier defendants.
6 The Orlando Firm, PC Suite 2600		
7 5 Concourse Parkway	8	MS. CARRICK: Megan Carrick for Dr.
Atlanta, Georgia 30328	9	Lister and Specialty Surgery Center.
8 (404) 373-1800 mark@markzamora.com	10	MR. REHNQUIST: Jim Rehnquist,
9	11	UniFirst.
JEREMY CAIN, Esquire 10 Gideon, Cooper & Essary, PLC	12	MS. MACLEMAN: Kate MacLeman also for
Suite 1100	13	UniFirst.
11 315 Deaderick Street	14	MR. TARDIO: Christopher Tardio for
Nashville, Tennessee 37238 12 (615) 254-0400	15	the Tennessee clinic defendants.
jeremy@gideoncooper.com	16	MR. CLINE: Matt Cline for the
13	17	Tennessee clinic defendants.
14 15	18	MR. GIDEON: And C.J. Gideon for
16	19	Howell Allen, STOPNC and the witness, Scott
17	20	Butler.
	1 01	SCOTT ALEXANDER BUTLER,
17 18 19	21	,
18 19 20	22	having been first duly sworn, was examined and
18 19 20 21	I .	
18 19 20	22	having been first duly sworn, was examined and
18 19 20 21 22	22 23	having been first duly sworn, was examined and testified as follows:

1	Page 9		Page 11
	Q. Sir, would you please state your full name.	1	Q. And what are your responsibilities as the
2	A. My name is Scott Alexander Butler.	2	chief administrative officer of the Howell Allen
3	Q. Mr. Butler, we're here to take your	3	Clinic?
4	deposition today. You understand that you're under	4	A. Mainly just manage the business side of the
5	oath?	5	practice.
6	A. Yes.	6	Q. What's included in that?
7	Q. And that you have an obligation to tell the	7	A. Accounting, payroll, accounts payable,
8	truth in response to all questions posed to you today,	8	billing and collection and the overall the
9	and that's the same obligation that you would have if	9	operations of the practice.
10	you were sitting in a federal courtroom and the	10	Q. Do your responsibilities include public
11	federal judge was sitting next to the witness stand.	11	relations?
12	Do you understand that?	12	A. Yes, they do.
13	A. Yes.	13	Q. Who do you report to?
14	Q. With that obligation in mind, would you be	14	A. The board of Howell Allen Clinic.
15	sure to make all of your answers full, truthful and	15	Q. And how would you describe the Howell Allen
16	complete?	16	Clinic for someone who is unfamiliar with that entity?
17	A. Yes.	17	A. A group of neurosurgeons.
18	Q. If I ask you a question that you do not	18	Q. How many?
19	understand, will you let me know and I will try to ask	19	A. Twelve.
20	a question that is more clear. Fair enough?	20	Q. How many employees does Howell Allen Clinic
21	A. Yes.	21	have?
22	Q. If I ask you a question and you give me an	22	A. Approximately 125.
23	answer, I'm going to assume that you understood the	23	Q. How many locations?
24	question. Is that also fair?	24	A. Three main locations and about six
25	A. Yes.	25	satellite locations.
	Page 10		Page 12
1	Q. I'm going to start by a few with a few	1	Q. Where are the three main locations?
2			
	questions about your background. I understand you're	2	A. St. Thomas Midtown, St. Thomas West and
3		2 3	A. St. Thomas Midtown, St. Thomas West and
	originally from Atlanta; is that correct? A. Correct.		~
3	originally from Atlanta; is that correct?	3	A. St. Thomas Midtown, St. Thomas West and Skyline Hospital.
3 4	originally from Atlanta; is that correct? A. Correct.	3 4	A. St. Thomas Midtown, St. Thomas West and Skyline Hospital. Q. Now, it was on the campus of St. Thomas
3 4 5	originally from Atlanta; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. And how long have you worked for the Howell Allen Clinic? A. Since 2005. Spring of 2005.	3 4 5	 A. St. Thomas Midtown, St. Thomas West and Skyline Hospital. Q. Now, it was on the campus of St. Thomas West where the epidural and ster epidural steroid
3 4 5 6	originally from Atlanta; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. And how long have you worked for the Howell Allen Clinic? A. Since 2005. Spring of 2005. Q. All right. Where did you go to college?	3 4 5 6	A. St. Thomas Midtown, St. Thomas West and Skyline Hospital. Q. Now, it was on the campus of St. Thomas West where the epidural and ster epidural steroid injections were given that's the subject of this
3 4 5 6 7	originally from Atlanta; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. And how long have you worked for the Howell Allen Clinic? A. Since 2005. Spring of 2005. Q. All right. Where did you go to college? A. I went to undergraduate at Samford	3 4 5 6 7	A. St. Thomas Midtown, St. Thomas West and Skyline Hospital. Q. Now, it was on the campus of St. Thomas West where the epidural and ster epidural steroid injections were given that's the subject of this lawsuit; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. Where are the six satellite locations that
3 4 5 6 7 8	originally from Atlanta; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. And how long have you worked for the Howell Allen Clinic? A. Since 2005. Spring of 2005. Q. All right. Where did you go to college? A. I went to undergraduate at Samford University and graduate school at Auburn University.	3 4 5 6 7 8	A. St. Thomas Midtown, St. Thomas West and Skyline Hospital. Q. Now, it was on the campus of St. Thomas West where the epidural and ster epidural steroid injections were given that's the subject of this lawsuit; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. Where are the six satellite locations that you mentioned?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	originally from Atlanta; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. And how long have you worked for the Howell Allen Clinic? A. Since 2005. Spring of 2005. Q. All right. Where did you go to college? A. I went to undergraduate at Samford University and graduate school at Auburn University. Q. And what degree did you obtain from	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. St. Thomas Midtown, St. Thomas West and Skyline Hospital. Q. Now, it was on the campus of St. Thomas West where the epidural and ster epidural steroid injections were given that's the subject of this lawsuit; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. Where are the six satellite locations that you mentioned? A. Clarksville, Hopkinsville, Bowling Green,
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	originally from Atlanta; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. And how long have you worked for the Howell Allen Clinic? A. Since 2005. Spring of 2005. Q. All right. Where did you go to college? A. I went to undergraduate at Samford University and graduate school at Auburn University. Q. And what degree did you obtain from Samford?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. St. Thomas Midtown, St. Thomas West and Skyline Hospital. Q. Now, it was on the campus of St. Thomas West where the epidural and ster epidural steroid injections were given that's the subject of this lawsuit; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. Where are the six satellite locations that you mentioned? A. Clarksville, Hopkinsville, Bowling Green, Summit, Columbia. How many is that? Is that six?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	originally from Atlanta; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. And how long have you worked for the Howell Allen Clinic? A. Since 2005. Spring of 2005. Q. All right. Where did you go to college? A. I went to undergraduate at Samford University and graduate school at Auburn University. Q. And what degree did you obtain from Samford? A. A bachelor of science in business	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. St. Thomas Midtown, St. Thomas West and Skyline Hospital. Q. Now, it was on the campus of St. Thomas West where the epidural and ster epidural steroid injections were given that's the subject of this lawsuit; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. Where are the six satellite locations that you mentioned? A. Clarksville, Hopkinsville, Bowling Green, Summit, Columbia. How many is that? Is that six? Q. I wrote down five.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	originally from Atlanta; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. And how long have you worked for the Howell Allen Clinic? A. Since 2005. Spring of 2005. Q. All right. Where did you go to college? A. I went to undergraduate at Samford University and graduate school at Auburn University. Q. And what degree did you obtain from Samford? A. A bachelor of science in business administration and then an MBA from Auburn.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. St. Thomas Midtown, St. Thomas West and Skyline Hospital. Q. Now, it was on the campus of St. Thomas West where the epidural and ster epidural steroid injections were given that's the subject of this lawsuit; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. Where are the six satellite locations that you mentioned? A. Clarksville, Hopkinsville, Bowling Green, Summit, Columbia. How many is that? Is that six? Q. I wrote down five. A. Okay. And then Franklin.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	originally from Atlanta; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. And how long have you worked for the Howell Allen Clinic? A. Since 2005. Spring of 2005. Q. All right. Where did you go to college? A. I went to undergraduate at Samford University and graduate school at Auburn University. Q. And what degree did you obtain from Samford? A. A bachelor of science in business administration and then an MBA from Auburn. Q. Do you have any medical training?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. St. Thomas Midtown, St. Thomas West and Skyline Hospital. Q. Now, it was on the campus of St. Thomas West where the epidural and ster epidural steroid injections were given that's the subject of this lawsuit; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. Where are the six satellite locations that you mentioned? A. Clarksville, Hopkinsville, Bowling Green, Summit, Columbia. How many is that? Is that six? Q. I wrote down five. A. Okay. And then Franklin. Q. Okay.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	originally from Atlanta; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. And how long have you worked for the Howell Allen Clinic? A. Since 2005. Spring of 2005. Q. All right. Where did you go to college? A. I went to undergraduate at Samford University and graduate school at Auburn University. Q. And what degree did you obtain from Samford? A. A bachelor of science in business administration and then an MBA from Auburn. Q. Do you have any medical training? A. No.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. St. Thomas Midtown, St. Thomas West and Skyline Hospital. Q. Now, it was on the campus of St. Thomas West where the epidural and ster epidural steroid injections were given that's the subject of this lawsuit; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. Where are the six satellite locations that you mentioned? A. Clarksville, Hopkinsville, Bowling Green, Summit, Columbia. How many is that? Is that six? Q. I wrote down five. A. Okay. And then Franklin. Q. Okay. A. And then one more, Columbia.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	originally from Atlanta; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. And how long have you worked for the Howell Allen Clinic? A. Since 2005. Spring of 2005. Q. All right. Where did you go to college? A. I went to undergraduate at Samford University and graduate school at Auburn University. Q. And what degree did you obtain from Samford? A. A bachelor of science in business administration and then an MBA from Auburn. Q. Do you have any medical training? A. No. Q. When you began working for Howell Allen	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. St. Thomas Midtown, St. Thomas West and Skyline Hospital. Q. Now, it was on the campus of St. Thomas West where the epidural and ster epidural steroid injections were given that's the subject of this lawsuit; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. Where are the six satellite locations that you mentioned? A. Clarksville, Hopkinsville, Bowling Green, Summit, Columbia. How many is that? Is that six? Q. I wrote down five. A. Okay. And then Franklin. Q. Okay. A. And then one more, Columbia. Q. Thank you. Who is the president of Howell
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	originally from Atlanta; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. And how long have you worked for the Howell Allen Clinic? A. Since 2005. Spring of 2005. Q. All right. Where did you go to college? A. I went to undergraduate at Samford University and graduate school at Auburn University. Q. And what degree did you obtain from Samford? A. A bachelor of science in business administration and then an MBA from Auburn. Q. Do you have any medical training? A. No. Q. When you began working for Howell Allen Clinic in 2005, what was your job?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. St. Thomas Midtown, St. Thomas West and Skyline Hospital. Q. Now, it was on the campus of St. Thomas West where the epidural and ster epidural steroid injections were given that's the subject of this lawsuit; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. Where are the six satellite locations that you mentioned? A. Clarksville, Hopkinsville, Bowling Green, Summit, Columbia. How many is that? Is that six? Q. I wrote down five. A. Okay. And then Franklin. Q. Okay. A. And then one more, Columbia. Q. Thank you. Who is the president of Howell Allen Clinic?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	originally from Atlanta; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. And how long have you worked for the Howell Allen Clinic? A. Since 2005. Spring of 2005. Q. All right. Where did you go to college? A. I went to undergraduate at Samford University and graduate school at Auburn University. Q. And what degree did you obtain from Samford? A. A bachelor of science in business administration and then an MBA from Auburn. Q. Do you have any medical training? A. No. Q. When you began working for Howell Allen Clinic in 2005, what was your job? A. I was the controller, CFO.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. St. Thomas Midtown, St. Thomas West and Skyline Hospital. Q. Now, it was on the campus of St. Thomas West where the epidural and ster epidural steroid injections were given that's the subject of this lawsuit; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. Where are the six satellite locations that you mentioned? A. Clarksville, Hopkinsville, Bowling Green, Summit, Columbia. How many is that? Is that six? Q. I wrote down five. A. Okay. And then Franklin. Q. Okay. A. And then one more, Columbia. Q. Thank you. Who is the president of Howell Allen Clinic? A. Greg Lanford.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	originally from Atlanta; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. And how long have you worked for the Howell Allen Clinic? A. Since 2005. Spring of 2005. Q. All right. Where did you go to college? A. I went to undergraduate at Samford University and graduate school at Auburn University. Q. And what degree did you obtain from Samford? A. A bachelor of science in business administration and then an MBA from Auburn. Q. Do you have any medical training? A. No. Q. When you began working for Howell Allen Clinic in 2005, what was your job? A. I was the controller, CFO. Q. What is your job now?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. St. Thomas Midtown, St. Thomas West and Skyline Hospital. Q. Now, it was on the campus of St. Thomas West where the epidural and ster epidural steroid injections were given that's the subject of this lawsuit; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. Where are the six satellite locations that you mentioned? A. Clarksville, Hopkinsville, Bowling Green, Summit, Columbia. How many is that? Is that six? Q. I wrote down five. A. Okay. And then Franklin. Q. Okay. A. And then one more, Columbia. Q. Thank you. Who is the president of Howell Allen Clinic? A. Greg Lanford. Q. He was the president back in 2011 and 2012;
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	originally from Atlanta; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. And how long have you worked for the Howell Allen Clinic? A. Since 2005. Spring of 2005. Q. All right. Where did you go to college? A. I went to undergraduate at Samford University and graduate school at Auburn University. Q. And what degree did you obtain from Samford? A. A bachelor of science in business administration and then an MBA from Auburn. Q. Do you have any medical training? A. No. Q. When you began working for Howell Allen Clinic in 2005, what was your job? A. I was the controller, CFO. Q. What is your job now? A. Chief administrative officer. Really just	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. St. Thomas Midtown, St. Thomas West and Skyline Hospital. Q. Now, it was on the campus of St. Thomas West where the epidural and ster epidural steroid injections were given that's the subject of this lawsuit; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. Where are the six satellite locations that you mentioned? A. Clarksville, Hopkinsville, Bowling Green, Summit, Columbia. How many is that? Is that six? Q. I wrote down five. A. Okay. And then Franklin. Q. Okay. A. And then one more, Columbia. Q. Thank you. Who is the president of Howell Allen Clinic? A. Greg Lanford. Q. He was the president back in 2011 and 2012; is that correct?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	originally from Atlanta; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. And how long have you worked for the Howell Allen Clinic? A. Since 2005. Spring of 2005. Q. All right. Where did you go to college? A. I went to undergraduate at Samford University and graduate school at Auburn University. Q. And what degree did you obtain from Samford? A. A bachelor of science in business administration and then an MBA from Auburn. Q. Do you have any medical training? A. No. Q. When you began working for Howell Allen Clinic in 2005, what was your job? A. I was the controller, CFO. Q. What is your job now? A. Chief administrative officer. Really just the administrator for the practice.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. St. Thomas Midtown, St. Thomas West and Skyline Hospital. Q. Now, it was on the campus of St. Thomas West where the epidural and ster epidural steroid injections were given that's the subject of this lawsuit; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. Where are the six satellite locations that you mentioned? A. Clarksville, Hopkinsville, Bowling Green, Summit, Columbia. How many is that? Is that six? Q. I wrote down five. A. Okay. And then Franklin. Q. Okay. A. And then one more, Columbia. Q. Thank you. Who is the president of Howell Allen Clinic? A. Greg Lanford. Q. He was the president back in 2011 and 2012; is that correct? A. Yes.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	originally from Atlanta; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. And how long have you worked for the Howell Allen Clinic? A. Since 2005. Spring of 2005. Q. All right. Where did you go to college? A. I went to undergraduate at Samford University and graduate school at Auburn University. Q. And what degree did you obtain from Samford? A. A bachelor of science in business administration and then an MBA from Auburn. Q. Do you have any medical training? A. No. Q. When you began working for Howell Allen Clinic in 2005, what was your job? A. I was the controller, CFO. Q. What is your job now? A. Chief administrative officer. Really just the administrator for the practice. Q. When did you become the chief chief	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. St. Thomas Midtown, St. Thomas West and Skyline Hospital. Q. Now, it was on the campus of St. Thomas West where the epidural and ster epidural steroid injections were given that's the subject of this lawsuit; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. Where are the six satellite locations that you mentioned? A. Clarksville, Hopkinsville, Bowling Green, Summit, Columbia. How many is that? Is that six? Q. I wrote down five. A. Okay. And then Franklin. Q. Okay. A. And then one more, Columbia. Q. Thank you. Who is the president of Howell Allen Clinic? A. Greg Lanford. Q. He was the president back in 2011 and 2012; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. Do you hold any official titles with St.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	originally from Atlanta; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. And how long have you worked for the Howell Allen Clinic? A. Since 2005. Spring of 2005. Q. All right. Where did you go to college? A. I went to undergraduate at Samford University and graduate school at Auburn University. Q. And what degree did you obtain from Samford? A. A bachelor of science in business administration and then an MBA from Auburn. Q. Do you have any medical training? A. No. Q. When you began working for Howell Allen Clinic in 2005, what was your job? A. I was the controller, CFO. Q. What is your job now? A. Chief administrative officer. Really just the administrator for the practice.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. St. Thomas Midtown, St. Thomas West and Skyline Hospital. Q. Now, it was on the campus of St. Thomas West where the epidural and ster epidural steroid injections were given that's the subject of this lawsuit; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. Where are the six satellite locations that you mentioned? A. Clarksville, Hopkinsville, Bowling Green, Summit, Columbia. How many is that? Is that six? Q. I wrote down five. A. Okay. And then Franklin. Q. Okay. A. And then one more, Columbia. Q. Thank you. Who is the president of Howell Allen Clinic? A. Greg Lanford. Q. He was the president back in 2011 and 2012; is that correct? A. Yes.

Page 13 Page 15 1 Q. How long have you been a board member? 1 was St. Thomas Neurosurgical generally on pace to do a 2 2 similar number of procedures in 2012? A. I think 2007. 3 Q. Now, St. Thomas Outpatient Neurosurgical 3 I'm not sure. 4 4 Center is somewhat of a mouthful, and here in the Q. And is it true that St. Thomas 5 5 deposition today, I'm likely to refer to that entity Neurosurgical is a joint venture between Howell Allen 6 as St. Thomas Neurosurgical. So if I do that, will 6 Clinic and St. Thomas Hospital? 7 7 you understand that I'm referring to St. Thomas MR. HOFFMAN: Objection to form. 8 Outpatient Neurosurgical Center? 8 THE WITNESS: I'm not sure if it's 9 9 A. Okay. St. Thomas Hospital or St. Thomas Health 10 10 Services. I'm not sure how the -- I know Q. Fair enough? 11 And I also want to -- I meant to give you 11 that our side is Howell Allen Clinic, but 12 this earlier. This is a copy of a protective order 12 I'm not sure who the official owner is on 13 13 that's been entered by the judge in this litigation. the -- on their side. 14 And the reason I'm giving it to you is because it's 14 Q. (By Mr. Nolan) All right. So you're not 15 likely that you may be shown some information during 15 sure exactly which St. Thomas entity is the official 16 the course of today's proceeding that was stamped 16 owner of half of St. Thomas Neurosurgical; is that 17 "confidential" by the parties that are producing it. correct? 17 18 So you don't have to do it now, but at your 18 A. Correct. 19 convenience, I want you to read that and then I ask 19 Q. But is it true that St. Thomas 20 you to make sure you take it -- its requirements of 20 Neurosurgical is a joint venture between Howell Allen confidentiality seriously. Fair enough? Clinic and some St. Thomas entity? 21 21 22 22 Yes. A. So you're just telling me the documents A. 23 that I receive today that have "confidential" on them, 23 Q. All right. And generally, that joint I need to keep them confidential? 24 venture functioned as a partnership between Howell 24 25 Q. Right. You need to read the order and 25 Allen Clinic and St. Thomas for the 12 or 13 years Page 14 Page 16 1 before the fungal meningitis outbreak? 1 follow the order, but the primary purpose of the order 2 is that you have to keep those confidential and can't 2 MR. GIDEON: Objection to the form. 3 use them beyond the confines of this litigation. Fair 3 Q. (By Mr. Nolan) You may answer. enough? 4 A. I'm not sure what you're asking. 4 5 5 A. Okay. Q. Let me -- let me repeat the question. 6 Q. All right. Tell us what you know about the 6 Am I correct in understanding that St. 7 history of St. Thomas Neurosurgical. 7 Thomas Neurosurgical is a joint venture between Howell 8 A. I know it was started in 2000 doing spine 8 Allen Clinic and St. Thomas, and that that joint 9 surgery and epidural steroid injections, and then in 9 venture functioned as a partnership between --10 early 2005, all the spine surgery moved out of there 10 MR. HOFFMAN: Objection to form. and since 2005, it's been doing epidural steroid 11 Q. (By Mr. Nolan) -- the two venturers for 11 12 several years before the fungal meningitis outbreak? 12 injection, pain blocks, various other procedures. Q. And approximately how many epidural steroid 13 MR. GIDEON: And I repeat my 13 14 injections does St. Thomas Neurosurgical do in a year? 14 objection to your characterization of it as A. Over the course of the last ten years, just 15 15 a partnership. 16 an approximate? 16 MR. NOLAN: Okay. Fair enough. 17 Q. Sure. 17 Q. (By Mr. Nolan) You can go ahead and 18 I'd say between three and 4,000 would be my 18 answer. A. 19 19 A. I don't know that I would characterize it guess. 20 O. What about in 2012 and 2000 -- or rather 20 as a partnership. I'm not... 21 let's say 2011? Do you have any idea as to 21 Q. Isn't it true that --22 approximately how many procedures -- epidural steroid 22 MR. GIDEON: Was he finished? 23 injections were done that year? 23 Were you finished? THE WITNESS: Yes. 24 A. I think around 5,000. 24 25 And before the fungal meningitis outbreak, 25 Q. (By Mr. Nolan) Okay. Isn't it true,

Page 17 Page 19 1 however, that at the time of the fungal meningitis 1 for Dr. Lanford understanding that Dr. Lanford would 2 outbreak, you viewed it as functioning as a 2 then send a version of this e-mail to St. Thomas; is 3 partnership? 3 that correct? 4 4 A. I'm not sure I would -- I would view it as A. Correct. 5 5 a joint venture between our group and St. Thomas. All right. And did you know who at St. 6 Q. All right. And I appreciate that, but my 6 Thomas he planned to send the e-mail that you were 7 question was: Did you view that joint venture as 7 ghostwriting for him, so to speak? 8 functioning as a partnership? 8 A. Looks like Dawn Rudolph. 9 A. I'm not sure. I don't -- I don't remember. 9 Q. All right. And she was the CEO of St. 10 All right. So you have no memory of 10 Thomas Hospital; is that correct? 11 whether -- as someone who is both an officer for 11 Α. Yes. 12 Howell Allen Clinic and on the board of St. Thomas 12 O. Okay. All right. And so here's what the 13 e-mail says. It says, "When this issue with tainted 13 Neurosurgical, you don't remember whether you actually 14 viewed it as functioning as a partnership? 14 steroids started back in September, our physicians and 15 A. I'm saying I don't remember myself viewing 15 staff at St. Thomas Hospital worked very closely to 16 it as a partnership. 16 coordinate patient care and communication. It was an 17 Q. All right. Do you know whether Dr. Lanford 17 outstanding example of teamwork between partners." 18 viewed it as a partnership? 18 All right. Now, what partners are you 19 MR. GIDEON: Objection to the form. 19 referring to there? 20 THE WITNESS: I'm not sure. 20 A. I would assume my physicians and St. Q. (By Mr. Nolan) Okay. Did you ever have 21 21 Thomas. any reason to believe that Dr. Lanford viewed it as 22 22 Q. Okay. Would that include St. Thomas 23 functioning as a partnership? 23 Hospital and St. Thomas Health? 24 A. I'm not sure. 24 A. Yes. 25 MR. GIDEON: You can save copies for 25 Q. Okay. And then it says, "In our STOPNC Page 18 Page 20 1 1 us. Just give us the Bates number. Pass emergency board meeting at St. Thomas, you made it 2 the rest of them down. 2 very clear that you wanted to be the buffalo in this 3 (Exhibit 58 was marked for 3 event and brave the storms ahead together. Our group 4 4 felt like we were on the same page in making sure that identification.) 5 5 the patients were the top priority for all of us in Q. (By Mr. Nolan) Let me hand you a document 6 which we'll make Exhibit No. 58. It's STOPNC number 6 the joint venture at STOPNC." 7 6043. And I'm going to ask you if this is an e-mail 7 Did I read those sentences correctly? 8 that you authored? 8 A. 9 A. Yes. 9 All right. Then it says, "However, over 10 Okay. All right. And you sent it to Dr. 10 the last couple of weeks, it has become evident that 11 Lanford, the president of Howell Allen Clinic, as well 11 your goal is to separate yourself from our group and 12 as several other physician owners of that clinic; is 12 the joint venture by informing all media that this 13 13 surgery center was independent and unaffiliated with that true? 14 A. Yes. 14 St. Thomas Hospital. In the Tennessean, writer Josh 15 Q. All right. And why did you send this 15 Rogers e-mailed us and said, 'St. Thomas is trying to e-mail to Dr. Lanford? 16 16 distance themselves from you even though their name is 17 A. It appears that our group was concerned 17 on the corporation documents saying that you are 18 that St. Thomas was separating themselves from us. 18 independent, end quote. In Health Leaders magazine, 19 Q. And who is "us"? 19 it was stated that STOPNC was, quote, not affiliated 20 A. From Howell Allen Clinic. 20 with the hospital, close quote, and, quote, 21 Q. Okay. Well, let's read this e-mail 21 unaffiliated clinic, close quote, and, quote, 22 22 together. First of all, this is an e-mail that similarly named, but unaffiliated clinic, close quote. 23 Dr. Lanford asked you to draft; is that correct? 23 Our group has never considered this joint Correct. 24 24 A. venture to be anything other than a partnership 25 All right. And so you wrote this e-mail 25 between St. Thomas Hospital and Howell Allen Clinic.

	Page 21		Page 23
1	That's how it began and that's how it has functioned	1	A. Yes.
2	over the last 13 years."	2	Q. What partnership are you referring to?
3	Have I read those sentences correctly?	3	A. I think if I was going back and looking
4	A. Yes.	4	at it, I think I would say that that partnership to me
5	Q. Is the material and the words that you	5	could probably be replaced with relationship, really
6	wrote for Dr. Lanford, are those words true?	6	referring to our relationship with St. Thomas
7	A. I'm not sure what you mean by are they	7	Hospital. That our physicians had been at St. Thomas
8	true.	8	Hospital for roughly 40 years in some form or fashion.
9	Q. Are you unfamiliar with that term?	9	Q. Did Dr. Lanford eventually send this e-mail
10	A. I'm just not sure what are you if	10	to Dawn Rudolph?
11	you're saying that the document is how you read it	11	A. I believe so, but I'm not sure.
12	is how I typed it, then, yes. I'm not sure what	12	Q. Can you tell me how the name St. Thomas
13	you're asking me	13	Neurosurgical was selected.
14	Q. Well	14	A. I don't know.
15	A is true or not.	15	Q. Do you know who chose that name?
16	Q. When you were writing this at Dr. Lanford's	16	A. I don't know.
17	request, did you endeavor to make sure that the	17	Q. Do you know why that entity has continued
18	verbiage you selected was truthful?	18	to use that name since you've been there?
19	A. I guess I would say I'm not I'm not sure	19	A. I think that was the name that it was
20	that I would say truthful. I would say that this is	20	started with and there's just never been any
21	my opinion on the situation.	21	initiative to change it.
22	Q. All right. That was your honest opinion at	22	Q. Do you think that St. Thomas Surgical, by
23	the time; correct?	23	using the St. Thomas name, has benefited from that?
24	A. Correct.	24	A. No, I don't think so.
25	Q. All right. Now, the sentence that begins,	25	Q. All right. And if we look at the e-mail,
	E 00		
	Page 22		Page 24
1	"Our group," which we've already read. "Our group had	1	Page 24 at the bottom is Dr. Lanford's e-mail to you asking
1 2	"Our group," which we've already read. "Our group had never considered this joint venture to be anything	1 2	
	"Our group," which we've already read. "Our group had never considered this joint venture to be anything other than a partnership between St. Thomas Hospital		at the bottom is Dr. Lanford's e-mail to you asking
2	"Our group," which we've already read. "Our group had never considered this joint venture to be anything other than a partnership between St. Thomas Hospital and Howell Allen Clinic," who is "our group"?	2 3 4	at the bottom is Dr. Lanford's e-mail to you asking you to draft an e-mail for Dawn. Dawn Rudolph; correct? A. Correct.
2	"Our group," which we've already read. "Our group had never considered this joint venture to be anything other than a partnership between St. Thomas Hospital and Howell Allen Clinic," who is "our group"? A. Howell Allen Clinic.	2 3 4 5	at the bottom is Dr. Lanford's e-mail to you asking you to draft an e-mail for Dawn. Dawn Rudolph; correct? A. Correct. Q. And he suggested that you send a copy or
2 3 4	"Our group," which we've already read. "Our group had never considered this joint venture to be anything other than a partnership between St. Thomas Hospital and Howell Allen Clinic," who is "our group"? A. Howell Allen Clinic. Q. All right. And then when you say, "That's	2 3 4 5 6	at the bottom is Dr. Lanford's e-mail to you asking you to draft an e-mail for Dawn. Dawn Rudolph; correct? A. Correct. Q. And he suggested that you send a copy or he intended to send a copy of the e-mail apparently to
2 3 4 5	"Our group," which we've already read. "Our group had never considered this joint venture to be anything other than a partnership between St. Thomas Hospital and Howell Allen Clinic," who is "our group"? A. Howell Allen Clinic. Q. All right. And then when you say, "That's how it began." Are you referring to is "it" St.	2 3 4 5	at the bottom is Dr. Lanford's e-mail to you asking you to draft an e-mail for Dawn. Dawn Rudolph; correct? A. Correct. Q. And he suggested that you send a copy or he intended to send a copy of the e-mail apparently to MS. Does that stand for Mike Schatzlein?
2 3 4 5 6	"Our group," which we've already read. "Our group had never considered this joint venture to be anything other than a partnership between St. Thomas Hospital and Howell Allen Clinic," who is "our group"? A. Howell Allen Clinic. Q. All right. And then when you say, "That's how it began." Are you referring to is "it" St. Thomas Neurosurgical?	2 3 4 5 6	at the bottom is Dr. Lanford's e-mail to you asking you to draft an e-mail for Dawn. Dawn Rudolph; correct? A. Correct. Q. And he suggested that you send a copy or he intended to send a copy of the e-mail apparently to MS. Does that stand for Mike Schatzlein? A. I would think so.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	"Our group," which we've already read. "Our group had never considered this joint venture to be anything other than a partnership between St. Thomas Hospital and Howell Allen Clinic," who is "our group"? A. Howell Allen Clinic. Q. All right. And then when you say, "That's how it began." Are you referring to is "it" St. Thomas Neurosurgical? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7	at the bottom is Dr. Lanford's e-mail to you asking you to draft an e-mail for Dawn. Dawn Rudolph; correct? A. Correct. Q. And he suggested that you send a copy or he intended to send a copy of the e-mail apparently to MS. Does that stand for Mike Schatzlein? A. I would think so. Q. And Mike Schatzlein at that point in time
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	"Our group," which we've already read. "Our group had never considered this joint venture to be anything other than a partnership between St. Thomas Hospital and Howell Allen Clinic," who is "our group"? A. Howell Allen Clinic. Q. All right. And then when you say, "That's how it began." Are you referring to is "it" St. Thomas Neurosurgical? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And it says, "That's how it began	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	at the bottom is Dr. Lanford's e-mail to you asking you to draft an e-mail for Dawn. Dawn Rudolph; correct? A. Correct. Q. And he suggested that you send a copy or he intended to send a copy of the e-mail apparently to MS. Does that stand for Mike Schatzlein? A. I would think so. Q. And Mike Schatzlein at that point in time was the president and CEO of St. Thomas Health?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	"Our group," which we've already read. "Our group had never considered this joint venture to be anything other than a partnership between St. Thomas Hospital and Howell Allen Clinic," who is "our group"? A. Howell Allen Clinic. Q. All right. And then when you say, "That's how it began." Are you referring to is "it" St. Thomas Neurosurgical? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And it says, "That's how it began and that's how it has functioned over the last	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	at the bottom is Dr. Lanford's e-mail to you asking you to draft an e-mail for Dawn. Dawn Rudolph; correct? A. Correct. Q. And he suggested that you send a copy or he intended to send a copy of the e-mail apparently to MS. Does that stand for Mike Schatzlein? A. I would think so. Q. And Mike Schatzlein at that point in time was the president and CEO of St. Thomas Health? A. I think so.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	"Our group," which we've already read. "Our group had never considered this joint venture to be anything other than a partnership between St. Thomas Hospital and Howell Allen Clinic," who is "our group"? A. Howell Allen Clinic. Q. All right. And then when you say, "That's how it began." Are you referring to is "it" St. Thomas Neurosurgical? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And it says, "That's how it began and that's how it has functioned over the last 13 years." "It" is still St. Thomas Neurosurgical;	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	at the bottom is Dr. Lanford's e-mail to you asking you to draft an e-mail for Dawn. Dawn Rudolph; correct? A. Correct. Q. And he suggested that you send a copy or he intended to send a copy of the e-mail apparently to MS. Does that stand for Mike Schatzlein? A. I would think so. Q. And Mike Schatzlein at that point in time was the president and CEO of St. Thomas Health? A. I think so. Q. All right. But is Mr. Schatzlein a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	"Our group," which we've already read. "Our group had never considered this joint venture to be anything other than a partnership between St. Thomas Hospital and Howell Allen Clinic," who is "our group"? A. Howell Allen Clinic. Q. All right. And then when you say, "That's how it began." Are you referring to is "it" St. Thomas Neurosurgical? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And it says, "That's how it began and that's how it has functioned over the last 13 years." "It" is still St. Thomas Neurosurgical; correct?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	at the bottom is Dr. Lanford's e-mail to you asking you to draft an e-mail for Dawn. Dawn Rudolph; correct? A. Correct. Q. And he suggested that you send a copy or he intended to send a copy of the e-mail apparently to MS. Does that stand for Mike Schatzlein? A. I would think so. Q. And Mike Schatzlein at that point in time was the president and CEO of St. Thomas Health? A. I think so. Q. All right. But is Mr. Schatzlein a physician?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	"Our group," which we've already read. "Our group had never considered this joint venture to be anything other than a partnership between St. Thomas Hospital and Howell Allen Clinic," who is "our group"? A. Howell Allen Clinic. Q. All right. And then when you say, "That's how it began." Are you referring to is "it" St. Thomas Neurosurgical? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And it says, "That's how it began and that's how it has functioned over the last 13 years." "It" is still St. Thomas Neurosurgical; correct? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	at the bottom is Dr. Lanford's e-mail to you asking you to draft an e-mail for Dawn. Dawn Rudolph; correct? A. Correct. Q. And he suggested that you send a copy or he intended to send a copy of the e-mail apparently to MS. Does that stand for Mike Schatzlein? A. I would think so. Q. And Mike Schatzlein at that point in time was the president and CEO of St. Thomas Health? A. I think so. Q. All right. But is Mr. Schatzlein a physician? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	"Our group," which we've already read. "Our group had never considered this joint venture to be anything other than a partnership between St. Thomas Hospital and Howell Allen Clinic," who is "our group"? A. Howell Allen Clinic. Q. All right. And then when you say, "That's how it began." Are you referring to is "it" St. Thomas Neurosurgical? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And it says, "That's how it began and that's how it has functioned over the last 13 years." "It" is still St. Thomas Neurosurgical; correct? A. Yes. Q. All right. And then continuing on, it	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	at the bottom is Dr. Lanford's e-mail to you asking you to draft an e-mail for Dawn. Dawn Rudolph; correct? A. Correct. Q. And he suggested that you send a copy or he intended to send a copy of the e-mail apparently to MS. Does that stand for Mike Schatzlein? A. I would think so. Q. And Mike Schatzlein at that point in time was the president and CEO of St. Thomas Health? A. I think so. Q. All right. But is Mr. Schatzlein a physician? A. Yes. Q. Okay. So Dr. Schatzlein was not on the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	"Our group," which we've already read. "Our group had never considered this joint venture to be anything other than a partnership between St. Thomas Hospital and Howell Allen Clinic," who is "our group"? A. Howell Allen Clinic. Q. All right. And then when you say, "That's how it began." Are you referring to is "it" St. Thomas Neurosurgical? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And it says, "That's how it began and that's how it has functioned over the last 13 years." "It" is still St. Thomas Neurosurgical; correct? A. Yes. Q. All right. And then continuing on, it says, "The management of the facility has shared	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	at the bottom is Dr. Lanford's e-mail to you asking you to draft an e-mail for Dawn. Dawn Rudolph; correct? A. Correct. Q. And he suggested that you send a copy or he intended to send a copy of the e-mail apparently to MS. Does that stand for Mike Schatzlein? A. I would think so. Q. And Mike Schatzlein at that point in time was the president and CEO of St. Thomas Health? A. I think so. Q. All right. But is Mr. Schatzlein a physician? A. Yes. Q. Okay. So Dr. Schatzlein was not on the board of St. Thomas Neurosurgical; is that correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	"Our group," which we've already read. "Our group had never considered this joint venture to be anything other than a partnership between St. Thomas Hospital and Howell Allen Clinic," who is "our group"? A. Howell Allen Clinic. Q. All right. And then when you say, "That's how it began." Are you referring to is "it" St. Thomas Neurosurgical? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And it says, "That's how it began and that's how it has functioned over the last 13 years." "It" is still St. Thomas Neurosurgical; correct? A. Yes. Q. All right. And then continuing on, it says, "The management of the facility has shared responsibilities between our group and your hospital.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	at the bottom is Dr. Lanford's e-mail to you asking you to draft an e-mail for Dawn. Dawn Rudolph; correct? A. Correct. Q. And he suggested that you send a copy or he intended to send a copy of the e-mail apparently to MS. Does that stand for Mike Schatzlein? A. I would think so. Q. And Mike Schatzlein at that point in time was the president and CEO of St. Thomas Health? A. I think so. Q. All right. But is Mr. Schatzlein a physician? A. Yes. Q. Okay. So Dr. Schatzlein was not on the board of St. Thomas Neurosurgical; is that correct? A. Correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	"Our group," which we've already read. "Our group had never considered this joint venture to be anything other than a partnership between St. Thomas Hospital and Howell Allen Clinic," who is "our group"? A. Howell Allen Clinic. Q. All right. And then when you say, "That's how it began." Are you referring to is "it" St. Thomas Neurosurgical? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And it says, "That's how it began and that's how it has functioned over the last 13 years." "It" is still St. Thomas Neurosurgical; correct? A. Yes. Q. All right. And then continuing on, it says, "The management of the facility has shared responsibilities between our group and your hospital. Until your arrival, the administrator at St. Thomas	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	at the bottom is Dr. Lanford's e-mail to you asking you to draft an e-mail for Dawn. Dawn Rudolph; correct? A. Correct. Q. And he suggested that you send a copy or he intended to send a copy of the e-mail apparently to MS. Does that stand for Mike Schatzlein? A. I would think so. Q. And Mike Schatzlein at that point in time was the president and CEO of St. Thomas Health? A. I think so. Q. All right. But is Mr. Schatzlein a physician? A. Yes. Q. Okay. So Dr. Schatzlein was not on the board of St. Thomas Neurosurgical; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. Was Ms. Rudolph on the board?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	"Our group," which we've already read. "Our group had never considered this joint venture to be anything other than a partnership between St. Thomas Hospital and Howell Allen Clinic," who is "our group"? A. Howell Allen Clinic. Q. All right. And then when you say, "That's how it began." Are you referring to is "it" St. Thomas Neurosurgical? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And it says, "That's how it began and that's how it has functioned over the last 13 years." "It" is still St. Thomas Neurosurgical; correct? A. Yes. Q. All right. And then continuing on, it says, "The management of the facility has shared responsibilities between our group and your hospital. Until your arrival, the administrator at St. Thomas Hospital has always been on the board at STOPNC."	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	at the bottom is Dr. Lanford's e-mail to you asking you to draft an e-mail for Dawn. Dawn Rudolph; correct? A. Correct. Q. And he suggested that you send a copy or he intended to send a copy of the e-mail apparently to MS. Does that stand for Mike Schatzlein? A. I would think so. Q. And Mike Schatzlein at that point in time was the president and CEO of St. Thomas Health? A. I think so. Q. All right. But is Mr. Schatzlein a physician? A. Yes. Q. Okay. So Dr. Schatzlein was not on the board of St. Thomas Neurosurgical; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. Was Ms. Rudolph on the board? A. I believe at that time she was on the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	"Our group," which we've already read. "Our group had never considered this joint venture to be anything other than a partnership between St. Thomas Hospital and Howell Allen Clinic," who is "our group"? A. Howell Allen Clinic. Q. All right. And then when you say, "That's how it began." Are you referring to is "it" St. Thomas Neurosurgical? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And it says, "That's how it began and that's how it has functioned over the last 13 years." "It" is still St. Thomas Neurosurgical; correct? A. Yes. Q. All right. And then continuing on, it says, "The management of the facility has shared responsibilities between our group and your hospital. Until your arrival, the administrator at St. Thomas Hospital has always been on the board at STOPNC." Did I read that correctly?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	at the bottom is Dr. Lanford's e-mail to you asking you to draft an e-mail for Dawn. Dawn Rudolph; correct? A. Correct. Q. And he suggested that you send a copy or he intended to send a copy of the e-mail apparently to MS. Does that stand for Mike Schatzlein? A. I would think so. Q. And Mike Schatzlein at that point in time was the president and CEO of St. Thomas Health? A. I think so. Q. All right. But is Mr. Schatzlein a physician? A. Yes. Q. Okay. So Dr. Schatzlein was not on the board of St. Thomas Neurosurgical; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. Was Ms. Rudolph on the board? A. I believe at that time she was on the board.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	"Our group," which we've already read. "Our group had never considered this joint venture to be anything other than a partnership between St. Thomas Hospital and Howell Allen Clinic," who is "our group"? A. Howell Allen Clinic. Q. All right. And then when you say, "That's how it began." Are you referring to is "it" St. Thomas Neurosurgical? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And it says, "That's how it began and that's how it has functioned over the last 13 years." "It" is still St. Thomas Neurosurgical; correct? A. Yes. Q. All right. And then continuing on, it says, "The management of the facility has shared responsibilities between our group and your hospital. Until your arrival, the administrator at St. Thomas Hospital has always been on the board at STOPNC." Did I read that correctly? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	at the bottom is Dr. Lanford's e-mail to you asking you to draft an e-mail for Dawn. Dawn Rudolph; correct? A. Correct. Q. And he suggested that you send a copy or he intended to send a copy of the e-mail apparently to MS. Does that stand for Mike Schatzlein? A. I would think so. Q. And Mike Schatzlein at that point in time was the president and CEO of St. Thomas Health? A. I think so. Q. All right. But is Mr. Schatzlein a physician? A. Yes. Q. Okay. So Dr. Schatzlein was not on the board of St. Thomas Neurosurgical; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. Was Ms. Rudolph on the board? A. I believe at that time she was on the board. Q. And for what purpose did Howell Allen and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	"Our group," which we've already read. "Our group had never considered this joint venture to be anything other than a partnership between St. Thomas Hospital and Howell Allen Clinic," who is "our group"? A. Howell Allen Clinic. Q. All right. And then when you say, "That's how it began." Are you referring to is "it" St. Thomas Neurosurgical? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And it says, "That's how it began and that's how it has functioned over the last 13 years." "It" is still St. Thomas Neurosurgical; correct? A. Yes. Q. All right. And then continuing on, it says, "The management of the facility has shared responsibilities between our group and your hospital. Until your arrival, the administrator at St. Thomas Hospital has always been on the board at STOPNC." Did I read that correctly? A. Yes. Q. All right. And then it says, "The Howell	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	at the bottom is Dr. Lanford's e-mail to you asking you to draft an e-mail for Dawn. Dawn Rudolph; correct? A. Correct. Q. And he suggested that you send a copy or he intended to send a copy of the e-mail apparently to MS. Does that stand for Mike Schatzlein? A. I would think so. Q. And Mike Schatzlein at that point in time was the president and CEO of St. Thomas Health? A. I think so. Q. All right. But is Mr. Schatzlein a physician? A. Yes. Q. Okay. So Dr. Schatzlein was not on the board of St. Thomas Neurosurgical; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. Was Ms. Rudolph on the board? A. I believe at that time she was on the board. Q. And for what purpose did Howell Allen and St. Thomas come together and form St. Thomas
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	"Our group," which we've already read. "Our group had never considered this joint venture to be anything other than a partnership between St. Thomas Hospital and Howell Allen Clinic," who is "our group"? A. Howell Allen Clinic. Q. All right. And then when you say, "That's how it began." Are you referring to is "it" St. Thomas Neurosurgical? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And it says, "That's how it began and that's how it has functioned over the last 13 years." "It" is still St. Thomas Neurosurgical; correct? A. Yes. Q. All right. And then continuing on, it says, "The management of the facility has shared responsibilities between our group and your hospital. Until your arrival, the administrator at St. Thomas Hospital has always been on the board at STOPNC." Did I read that correctly? A. Yes. Q. All right. And then it says, "The Howell Allen Clinic has had a long a very long and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	at the bottom is Dr. Lanford's e-mail to you asking you to draft an e-mail for Dawn. Dawn Rudolph; correct? A. Correct. Q. And he suggested that you send a copy or he intended to send a copy of the e-mail apparently to MS. Does that stand for Mike Schatzlein? A. I would think so. Q. And Mike Schatzlein at that point in time was the president and CEO of St. Thomas Health? A. I think so. Q. All right. But is Mr. Schatzlein a physician? A. Yes. Q. Okay. So Dr. Schatzlein was not on the board of St. Thomas Neurosurgical; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. Was Ms. Rudolph on the board? A. I believe at that time she was on the board. Q. And for what purpose did Howell Allen and St. Thomas come together and form St. Thomas Neurosurgical?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	"Our group," which we've already read. "Our group had never considered this joint venture to be anything other than a partnership between St. Thomas Hospital and Howell Allen Clinic," who is "our group"? A. Howell Allen Clinic. Q. All right. And then when you say, "That's how it began." Are you referring to is "it" St. Thomas Neurosurgical? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And it says, "That's how it began and that's how it has functioned over the last 13 years." "It" is still St. Thomas Neurosurgical; correct? A. Yes. Q. All right. And then continuing on, it says, "The management of the facility has shared responsibilities between our group and your hospital. Until your arrival, the administrator at St. Thomas Hospital has always been on the board at STOPNC." Did I read that correctly? A. Yes. Q. All right. And then it says, "The Howell Allen Clinic has had a long a very long and successful partnership with St. Thomas Hospital."	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	at the bottom is Dr. Lanford's e-mail to you asking you to draft an e-mail for Dawn. Dawn Rudolph; correct? A. Correct. Q. And he suggested that you send a copy or he intended to send a copy of the e-mail apparently to MS. Does that stand for Mike Schatzlein? A. I would think so. Q. And Mike Schatzlein at that point in time was the president and CEO of St. Thomas Health? A. I think so. Q. All right. But is Mr. Schatzlein a physician? A. Yes. Q. Okay. So Dr. Schatzlein was not on the board of St. Thomas Neurosurgical; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. Was Ms. Rudolph on the board? A. I believe at that time she was on the board. Q. And for what purpose did Howell Allen and St. Thomas come together and form St. Thomas Neurosurgical? A. I'm not sure. I wasn't I wasn't there
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	"Our group," which we've already read. "Our group had never considered this joint venture to be anything other than a partnership between St. Thomas Hospital and Howell Allen Clinic," who is "our group"? A. Howell Allen Clinic. Q. All right. And then when you say, "That's how it began." Are you referring to is "it" St. Thomas Neurosurgical? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And it says, "That's how it began and that's how it has functioned over the last 13 years." "It" is still St. Thomas Neurosurgical; correct? A. Yes. Q. All right. And then continuing on, it says, "The management of the facility has shared responsibilities between our group and your hospital. Until your arrival, the administrator at St. Thomas Hospital has always been on the board at STOPNC." Did I read that correctly? A. Yes. Q. All right. And then it says, "The Howell Allen Clinic has had a long a very long and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	at the bottom is Dr. Lanford's e-mail to you asking you to draft an e-mail for Dawn. Dawn Rudolph; correct? A. Correct. Q. And he suggested that you send a copy or he intended to send a copy of the e-mail apparently to MS. Does that stand for Mike Schatzlein? A. I would think so. Q. And Mike Schatzlein at that point in time was the president and CEO of St. Thomas Health? A. I think so. Q. All right. But is Mr. Schatzlein a physician? A. Yes. Q. Okay. So Dr. Schatzlein was not on the board of St. Thomas Neurosurgical; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. Was Ms. Rudolph on the board? A. I believe at that time she was on the board. Q. And for what purpose did Howell Allen and St. Thomas come together and form St. Thomas Neurosurgical?

	Page 25		Page 27
1	Q. Well, what is your understanding of the	1	CFO.
2	purpose that St. Thomas and Howell Allen Clinic had	2	Q. Do you know whether that was a either
3	operated St. Thomas Surgical since you were involved	3	St. Thomas Hospital or St. Thomas Health?
4	beginning in 2007?	4	A. I'm not sure if that was I'm not sure.
5	A. Since I've been involved, it's been	5	Q. And you were here during Ms. Schamberg's
6	operating as a surgery center that does epidural	6	deposition yesterday?
7	steroid injections, blocks.	7	A. Yes.
8	Q. Okay. And as I understand it, the	8	Q. And you heard her indicate that she reports
9	ownership of that entity is shared equally between St.	9	to the board; correct?
10	Thomas and Howell Allen Clinic; is that correct?	10	A. Correct.
11	A. Yes.	11	Q. Okay. And would I be correct in
12	Q. But the profits from that entity are	12	understanding that if you as a board member gave a
13	distributed equally; is that correct?	13	directive to Ms. Schamberg, you would expect her to
14	A. Yes.	14	follow that directive?
15	Q. And it is a for-profit entity?	15	A. Yes.
16	A. Yes.	16	Q. Would I be correct in understanding that if
17	Q. And the profits are calculated after	17	Dr. Bachelor gave Ms. Schamberg a directive as a board
18	expenses are paid; is that correct?	18	member of St. Thomas Neurosurgical, you would expect
19	A. Yes.	19	her to follow that directive?
20	Q. So that expenses are likewise shared	20	A. Yes.
21	between the venturers; is that true?	21	Q. And would the same be true for Dr.
22	A. Yes.	22	Culclasure?
23	Q. And at the time of the meningitis outbreak,	23	A. If he gave her a directive, would she be
24	who were the St. Thomas Neurosurgical board members?	24	responsible for following it?
25	A. Myself, Greg Lanford, Dale Batchelor and	25	Q. Yes.
	Page 26		Page 28
1	Dawn Rudolph.	1	A. I think depending on what what it is,
2	Q. All right.	2	yes.
3	A. I'm not sure if Dawn or Alan Strauss was	3	Q. And what was the purpose for having
4	the we didn't we don't have any control over the	4	representatives of St. Thomas on the St. Thomas
5	St. Thomas board side, and their side changed has	5	Neurosurgical board?
6	changed over the last seven and a half years since	6	A. Because they own 50 percent of the of
7	I've been there. So I'm not sure who	7	the surgery center.
8	Q. All right.	8	Q. Okay. Would I be correct in understanding
9	A the it was two of those three I'm	9	that both Howell Allen Clinic and St. Thomas and
10	I'm pretty sure of that.	10	St. Thomas had an equal right to control St. Thomas
11	Q. Okay. All right. And so you Howell	11	Neurosurgical because their representation on the
12	Allen didn't have any control over who St. Thomas	12	board was equal?
13	selected to be its representatives on the board;	13	MR. HOFFMAN: Objection to form.
14	correct?	14	THE WITNESS: I'm not sure what
15	A. Correct.	15	you're asking.
16	Q. All right. And so we know who you are. We	16	Q. (By Mr. Nolan) Sure. The board
17	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	l	
	know who Dr. Lanford is. Dale Batchelor was the chief	17	representation for Howell Allen and St. Thomas was
18	know who Dr. Lanford is. Dale Batchelor was the chief medical officer for St. Thomas Hospital; is that	17 18	equal, each side had two members on the board for a
19	know who Dr. Lanford is. Dale Batchelor was the chief medical officer for St. Thomas Hospital; is that correct?	17 18 19	equal, each side had two members on the board for a total of four; is that correct?
19 20	know who Dr. Lanford is. Dale Batchelor was the chief medical officer for St. Thomas Hospital; is that correct? A. Yes.	17 18 19 20	equal, each side had two members on the board for a total of four; is that correct? A. Yes.
19 20 21	know who Dr. Lanford is. Dale Batchelor was the chief medical officer for St. Thomas Hospital; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. And Dawn Rudolph was the CEO of St. Thomas	17 18 19 20 21	equal, each side had two members on the board for a total of four; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. All right. So both members of the joint
19 20 21 22	know who Dr. Lanford is. Dale Batchelor was the chief medical officer for St. Thomas Hospital; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. And Dawn Rudolph was the CEO of St. Thomas Hospital; correct?	17 18 19 20 21 22	equal, each side had two members on the board for a total of four; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. All right. So both members of the joint venture had equal control as far as the venture itself
19 20 21 22 23	know who Dr. Lanford is. Dale Batchelor was the chief medical officer for St. Thomas Hospital; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. And Dawn Rudolph was the CEO of St. Thomas Hospital; correct? A. Yes.	17 18 19 20 21 22 23	equal, each side had two members on the board for a total of four; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. All right. So both members of the joint venture had equal control as far as the venture itself was concerned. You'll agree with that?
19 20 21 22 23 24	know who Dr. Lanford is. Dale Batchelor was the chief medical officer for St. Thomas Hospital; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. And Dawn Rudolph was the CEO of St. Thomas Hospital; correct? A. Yes. Q. And what position did Alan Strauss hold?	17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	equal, each side had two members on the board for a total of four; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. All right. So both members of the joint venture had equal control as far as the venture itself was concerned. You'll agree with that? A. Yes.
19 20 21 22 23	know who Dr. Lanford is. Dale Batchelor was the chief medical officer for St. Thomas Hospital; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. And Dawn Rudolph was the CEO of St. Thomas Hospital; correct? A. Yes.	17 18 19 20 21 22 23	equal, each side had two members on the board for a total of four; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. All right. So both members of the joint venture had equal control as far as the venture itself was concerned. You'll agree with that?

	Page 29		Page 31
1	Exhibit 58. And in the last paragraph of your e-mail,	1	St. Thomas network?
2	you see the sentence that begins, "We hope that your	2	A. I think that goes back to the question you
3	decision to remain, quote, unaffiliated during this	3	asked earlier. I'm not sure who the official owner
4	crisis is not a sign of the decline of our	4	is.
5	partnership."	5	Q. Okay. Let me ask you to assume that the
6	Do you see that?	6	operating agreement for St. Thomas Neurosurgical is,
7	A. Yes.	7	in fact, set up that way, it shows St. Thomas network
8	Q. And then it says, "At the Howell Allen	8	is owning half of the company. But I'd also like you
9	Clinic, we remain fiercely loyal to St. Thomas	9	to assume that that that entity, St. Thomas
10	Hospital and our affiliation and dependence on you is	10	network, has zero employees. Do you know why it is
11	reflected in our excellence in patient care that	11	that it was set up such that at least on paper, half
12	hasn't changed over in over 30 years."	12	of the ownership of St. Thomas Neurosurgical would
13	Did I read that correctly?	13	reside in an entity with zero employees?
14	A. Yes.	14	MR. HOFFMAN: Objection to form.
15	Q. And what does "affiliation and dependence	15	THE WITNESS: No.
16	on you" mean?	16	Q. (By Mr. Nolan) Okay. And I take it, then,
17	A. On the affiliation side, obviously our	17	that the people who actually served on the board of
18	ownership of a surgery center and then our physicians	18	St. Thomas St. Thomas Neurosurgical since you've
19	that covered all the neurosurgery for St. Thomas	19	been there have been either employees of St. Thomas
20	Hospital would be what I would be referring to.	20	Hospital or employees of St. Thomas Health; is that
21	Q. All right. So that's the affiliation side.	21	correct?
22	What about dependence? What does that mean?	22	A. Yes.
23	A. I think the dependence would be that we	23	Q. All right. And then the next paragraph of
24	depend on St. Thomas Hospital. That's where we take	24	our article says, "Originally the center handling both
25	care of patients for our group and in their hospital.	25	spinal surgery and epidural steroid injections"
	D 20		
			Dama 20 I
_	Page 30	_	Page 32
1	(Exhibit 59 was marked for	1	excuse me. I messed that up. Let me start over.
2	(Exhibit 59 was marked for identification.)	2	excuse me. I messed that up. Let me start over. "Originally, the center handled both spinal"
2	(Exhibit 59 was marked for identification.) Q. (By Mr. Nolan) Let me hand you a document	2	excuse me. I messed that up. Let me start over. "Originally, the center handled both spinal surgery and epidural steroid injections. Since 2005,
2 3 4	(Exhibit 59 was marked for identification.) Q. (By Mr. Nolan) Let me hand you a document that we're going to make Exhibit No. 59. And it is	2 3 4	excuse me. I messed that up. Let me start over. "Originally, the center handled both spinal surgery and epidural steroid injections. Since 2005, it has focused exclusively on pain management and
2 3 4 5	(Exhibit 59 was marked for identification.) Q. (By Mr. Nolan) Let me hand you a document that we're going to make Exhibit No. 59. And it is a it's a newspaper article that you were quoted in	2 3 4 5	excuse me. I messed that up. Let me start over. "Originally, the center handled both spinal surgery and epidural steroid injections. Since 2005, it has focused exclusively on pain management and gives roughly 500 5,000 epidural steroid injections
2 3 4 5 6	(Exhibit 59 was marked for identification.) Q. (By Mr. Nolan) Let me hand you a document that we're going to make Exhibit No. 59. And it is a it's a newspaper article that you were quoted in from the Tennessean. And I want to ask you if you	2 3 4 5 6	excuse me. I messed that up. Let me start over. "Originally, the center handled both spinal surgery and epidural steroid injections. Since 2005, it has focused exclusively on pain management and gives roughly 500 5,000 epidural steroid injections a year, Butler said."
2 3 4 5 6 7	(Exhibit 59 was marked for identification.) Q. (By Mr. Nolan) Let me hand you a document that we're going to make Exhibit No. 59. And it is a it's a newspaper article that you were quoted in from the Tennessean. And I want to ask you if you read this article when it was published.	2 3 4 5 6	excuse me. I messed that up. Let me start over. "Originally, the center handled both spinal surgery and epidural steroid injections. Since 2005, it has focused exclusively on pain management and gives roughly 500 5,000 epidural steroid injections a year, Butler said." Did you did you represent that to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	(Exhibit 59 was marked for identification.) Q. (By Mr. Nolan) Let me hand you a document that we're going to make Exhibit No. 59. And it is a it's a newspaper article that you were quoted in from the Tennessean. And I want to ask you if you read this article when it was published. A. I'm sure I did read it when it was	2 3 4 5 6 7	excuse me. I messed that up. Let me start over. "Originally, the center handled both spinal surgery and epidural steroid injections. Since 2005, it has focused exclusively on pain management and gives roughly 500 5,000 epidural steroid injections a year, Butler said." Did you did you represent that to Mr. Brown?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	(Exhibit 59 was marked for identification.) Q. (By Mr. Nolan) Let me hand you a document that we're going to make Exhibit No. 59. And it is a it's a newspaper article that you were quoted in from the Tennessean. And I want to ask you if you read this article when it was published. A. I'm sure I did read it when it was published.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	excuse me. I messed that up. Let me start over. "Originally, the center handled both spinal surgery and epidural steroid injections. Since 2005, it has focused exclusively on pain management and gives roughly 500 5,000 epidural steroid injections a year, Butler said." Did you did you represent that to Mr. Brown? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	(Exhibit 59 was marked for identification.) Q. (By Mr. Nolan) Let me hand you a document that we're going to make Exhibit No. 59. And it is a it's a newspaper article that you were quoted in from the Tennessean. And I want to ask you if you read this article when it was published. A. I'm sure I did read it when it was published. Q. Okay. Do you recall giving an interview to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	excuse me. I messed that up. Let me start over. "Originally, the center handled both spinal surgery and epidural steroid injections. Since 2005, it has focused exclusively on pain management and gives roughly 500 5,000 epidural steroid injections a year, Butler said." Did you did you represent that to Mr. Brown? A. Yes. Q. And did you give your interview to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	(Exhibit 59 was marked for identification.) Q. (By Mr. Nolan) Let me hand you a document that we're going to make Exhibit No. 59. And it is a it's a newspaper article that you were quoted in from the Tennessean. And I want to ask you if you read this article when it was published. A. I'm sure I did read it when it was published. Q. Okay. Do you recall giving an interview to the Tennessean, a writer named Josh Brown?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	excuse me. I messed that up. Let me start over. "Originally, the center handled both spinal surgery and epidural steroid injections. Since 2005, it has focused exclusively on pain management and gives roughly 500 5,000 epidural steroid injections a year, Butler said." Did you did you represent that to Mr. Brown? A. Yes. Q. And did you give your interview to Mr. Brown in your capacity as a board member of St.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	(Exhibit 59 was marked for identification.) Q. (By Mr. Nolan) Let me hand you a document that we're going to make Exhibit No. 59. And it is a it's a newspaper article that you were quoted in from the Tennessean. And I want to ask you if you read this article when it was published. A. I'm sure I did read it when it was published. Q. Okay. Do you recall giving an interview to the Tennessean, a writer named Josh Brown? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	excuse me. I messed that up. Let me start over. "Originally, the center handled both spinal surgery and epidural steroid injections. Since 2005, it has focused exclusively on pain management and gives roughly 500 5,000 epidural steroid injections a year, Butler said." Did you did you represent that to Mr. Brown? A. Yes. Q. And did you give your interview to Mr. Brown in your capacity as a board member of St. Thomas Neurosurgical?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	(Exhibit 59 was marked for identification.) Q. (By Mr. Nolan) Let me hand you a document that we're going to make Exhibit No. 59. And it is a it's a newspaper article that you were quoted in from the Tennessean. And I want to ask you if you read this article when it was published. A. I'm sure I did read it when it was published. Q. Okay. Do you recall giving an interview to the Tennessean, a writer named Josh Brown? A. Yes. Q. And at the bottom of the first page, you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	excuse me. I messed that up. Let me start over. "Originally, the center handled both spinal surgery and epidural steroid injections. Since 2005, it has focused exclusively on pain management and gives roughly 500 5,000 epidural steroid injections a year, Butler said." Did you did you represent that to Mr. Brown? A. Yes. Q. And did you give your interview to Mr. Brown in your capacity as a board member of St. Thomas Neurosurgical? A. I'm not sure if I I'm not sure if I did
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	(Exhibit 59 was marked for identification.) Q. (By Mr. Nolan) Let me hand you a document that we're going to make Exhibit No. 59. And it is a it's a newspaper article that you were quoted in from the Tennessean. And I want to ask you if you read this article when it was published. A. I'm sure I did read it when it was published. Q. Okay. Do you recall giving an interview to the Tennessean, a writer named Josh Brown? A. Yes. Q. And at the bottom of the first page, you talk about the center. Is that St. Thomas	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	excuse me. I messed that up. Let me start over. "Originally, the center handled both spinal surgery and epidural steroid injections. Since 2005, it has focused exclusively on pain management and gives roughly 500 5,000 epidural steroid injections a year, Butler said." Did you did you represent that to Mr. Brown? A. Yes. Q. And did you give your interview to Mr. Brown in your capacity as a board member of St. Thomas Neurosurgical? A. I'm not sure if I I'm not sure if I did it as a board member or as a as the administrator
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	(Exhibit 59 was marked for identification.) Q. (By Mr. Nolan) Let me hand you a document that we're going to make Exhibit No. 59. And it is a it's a newspaper article that you were quoted in from the Tennessean. And I want to ask you if you read this article when it was published. A. I'm sure I did read it when it was published. Q. Okay. Do you recall giving an interview to the Tennessean, a writer named Josh Brown? A. Yes. Q. And at the bottom of the first page, you talk about the center. Is that St. Thomas Neurosurgical?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	excuse me. I messed that up. Let me start over. "Originally, the center handled both spinal surgery and epidural steroid injections. Since 2005, it has focused exclusively on pain management and gives roughly 500 5,000 epidural steroid injections a year, Butler said." Did you did you represent that to Mr. Brown? A. Yes. Q. And did you give your interview to Mr. Brown in your capacity as a board member of St. Thomas Neurosurgical? A. I'm not sure if I I'm not sure if I did it as a board member or as a as the administrator of Howell Allen Clinic. I mean, I guess it's one and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	(Exhibit 59 was marked for identification.) Q. (By Mr. Nolan) Let me hand you a document that we're going to make Exhibit No. 59. And it is a it's a newspaper article that you were quoted in from the Tennessean. And I want to ask you if you read this article when it was published. A. I'm sure I did read it when it was published. Q. Okay. Do you recall giving an interview to the Tennessean, a writer named Josh Brown? A. Yes. Q. And at the bottom of the first page, you talk about the center. Is that St. Thomas Neurosurgical? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	excuse me. I messed that up. Let me start over. "Originally, the center handled both spinal surgery and epidural steroid injections. Since 2005, it has focused exclusively on pain management and gives roughly 500 5,000 epidural steroid injections a year, Butler said." Did you did you represent that to Mr. Brown? A. Yes. Q. And did you give your interview to Mr. Brown in your capacity as a board member of St. Thomas Neurosurgical? A. I'm not sure if I I'm not sure if I did it as a board member or as a as the administrator of Howell Allen Clinic. I mean, I guess it's one and the same, but
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	(Exhibit 59 was marked for identification.) Q. (By Mr. Nolan) Let me hand you a document that we're going to make Exhibit No. 59. And it is a it's a newspaper article that you were quoted in from the Tennessean. And I want to ask you if you read this article when it was published. A. I'm sure I did read it when it was published. Q. Okay. Do you recall giving an interview to the Tennessean, a writer named Josh Brown? A. Yes. Q. And at the bottom of the first page, you talk about the center. Is that St. Thomas Neurosurgical? A. Yes. Q. All right. And you say, "The center	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	excuse me. I messed that up. Let me start over. "Originally, the center handled both spinal surgery and epidural steroid injections. Since 2005, it has focused exclusively on pain management and gives roughly 500 5,000 epidural steroid injections a year, Butler said." Did you did you represent that to Mr. Brown? A. Yes. Q. And did you give your interview to Mr. Brown in your capacity as a board member of St. Thomas Neurosurgical? A. I'm not sure if I I'm not sure if I did it as a board member or as a as the administrator of Howell Allen Clinic. I mean, I guess it's one and the same, but Q. Okay. Fair enough. And what is the date
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	(Exhibit 59 was marked for identification.) Q. (By Mr. Nolan) Let me hand you a document that we're going to make Exhibit No. 59. And it is a it's a newspaper article that you were quoted in from the Tennessean. And I want to ask you if you read this article when it was published. A. I'm sure I did read it when it was published. Q. Okay. Do you recall giving an interview to the Tennessean, a writer named Josh Brown? A. Yes. Q. And at the bottom of the first page, you talk about the center. Is that St. Thomas Neurosurgical? A. Yes. Q. All right. And you say, "The center started 12 years ago as a joint venture between St.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	excuse me. I messed that up. Let me start over. "Originally, the center handled both spinal surgery and epidural steroid injections. Since 2005, it has focused exclusively on pain management and gives roughly 500 5,000 epidural steroid injections a year, Butler said." Did you did you represent that to Mr. Brown? A. Yes. Q. And did you give your interview to Mr. Brown in your capacity as a board member of St. Thomas Neurosurgical? A. I'm not sure if I I'm not sure if I did it as a board member or as a as the administrator of Howell Allen Clinic. I mean, I guess it's one and the same, but Q. Okay. Fair enough. And what is the date of that this article was published?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	(Exhibit 59 was marked for identification.) Q. (By Mr. Nolan) Let me hand you a document that we're going to make Exhibit No. 59. And it is a it's a newspaper article that you were quoted in from the Tennessean. And I want to ask you if you read this article when it was published. A. I'm sure I did read it when it was published. Q. Okay. Do you recall giving an interview to the Tennessean, a writer named Josh Brown? A. Yes. Q. And at the bottom of the first page, you talk about the center. Is that St. Thomas Neurosurgical? A. Yes. Q. All right. And you say, "The center started 12 years ago as a joint venture between St. Thomas network, the parent corporation of St. Thomas	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	excuse me. I messed that up. Let me start over. "Originally, the center handled both spinal surgery and epidural steroid injections. Since 2005, it has focused exclusively on pain management and gives roughly 500 5,000 epidural steroid injections a year, Butler said." Did you did you represent that to Mr. Brown? A. Yes. Q. And did you give your interview to Mr. Brown in your capacity as a board member of St. Thomas Neurosurgical? A. I'm not sure if I I'm not sure if I did it as a board member or as a as the administrator of Howell Allen Clinic. I mean, I guess it's one and the same, but Q. Okay. Fair enough. And what is the date of that this article was published? A. October 17th, 2012.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	(Exhibit 59 was marked for identification.) Q. (By Mr. Nolan) Let me hand you a document that we're going to make Exhibit No. 59. And it is a it's a newspaper article that you were quoted in from the Tennessean. And I want to ask you if you read this article when it was published. A. I'm sure I did read it when it was published. Q. Okay. Do you recall giving an interview to the Tennessean, a writer named Josh Brown? A. Yes. Q. And at the bottom of the first page, you talk about the center. Is that St. Thomas Neurosurgical? A. Yes. Q. All right. And you say, "The center started 12 years ago as a joint venture between St. Thomas network, the parent corporation of St. Thomas Hospital, and Howell Allen Clinic, a local group of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	excuse me. I messed that up. Let me start over. "Originally, the center handled both spinal surgery and epidural steroid injections. Since 2005, it has focused exclusively on pain management and gives roughly 500 5,000 epidural steroid injections a year, Butler said." Did you did you represent that to Mr. Brown? A. Yes. Q. And did you give your interview to Mr. Brown in your capacity as a board member of St. Thomas Neurosurgical? A. I'm not sure if I I'm not sure if I did it as a board member or as a as the administrator of Howell Allen Clinic. I mean, I guess it's one and the same, but Q. Okay. Fair enough. And what is the date of that this article was published? A. October 17th, 2012. Q. Okay. Let me hand you a document that was
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	(Exhibit 59 was marked for identification.) Q. (By Mr. Nolan) Let me hand you a document that we're going to make Exhibit No. 59. And it is a it's a newspaper article that you were quoted in from the Tennessean. And I want to ask you if you read this article when it was published. A. I'm sure I did read it when it was published. Q. Okay. Do you recall giving an interview to the Tennessean, a writer named Josh Brown? A. Yes. Q. And at the bottom of the first page, you talk about the center. Is that St. Thomas Neurosurgical? A. Yes. Q. All right. And you say, "The center started 12 years ago as a joint venture between St. Thomas network, the parent corporation of St. Thomas Hospital, and Howell Allen Clinic, a local group of neurosurgeons."	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	excuse me. I messed that up. Let me start over. "Originally, the center handled both spinal surgery and epidural steroid injections. Since 2005, it has focused exclusively on pain management and gives roughly 500 5,000 epidural steroid injections a year, Butler said." Did you did you represent that to Mr. Brown? A. Yes. Q. And did you give your interview to Mr. Brown in your capacity as a board member of St. Thomas Neurosurgical? A. I'm not sure if I I'm not sure if I did it as a board member or as a as the administrator of Howell Allen Clinic. I mean, I guess it's one and the same, but Q. Okay. Fair enough. And what is the date of that this article was published? A. October 17th, 2012.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	(Exhibit 59 was marked for identification.) Q. (By Mr. Nolan) Let me hand you a document that we're going to make Exhibit No. 59. And it is a it's a newspaper article that you were quoted in from the Tennessean. And I want to ask you if you read this article when it was published. A. I'm sure I did read it when it was published. Q. Okay. Do you recall giving an interview to the Tennessean, a writer named Josh Brown? A. Yes. Q. And at the bottom of the first page, you talk about the center. Is that St. Thomas Neurosurgical? A. Yes. Q. All right. And you say, "The center started 12 years ago as a joint venture between St. Thomas network, the parent corporation of St. Thomas Hospital, and Howell Allen Clinic, a local group of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	excuse me. I messed that up. Let me start over. "Originally, the center handled both spinal surgery and epidural steroid injections. Since 2005, it has focused exclusively on pain management and gives roughly 500 5,000 epidural steroid injections a year, Butler said." Did you did you represent that to Mr. Brown? A. Yes. Q. And did you give your interview to Mr. Brown in your capacity as a board member of St. Thomas Neurosurgical? A. I'm not sure if I I'm not sure if I did it as a board member or as a as the administrator of Howell Allen Clinic. I mean, I guess it's one and the same, but Q. Okay. Fair enough. And what is the date of that this article was published? A. October 17th, 2012. Q. Okay. Let me hand you a document that was produced to us that we're going to make Exhibit
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	(Exhibit 59 was marked for identification.) Q. (By Mr. Nolan) Let me hand you a document that we're going to make Exhibit No. 59. And it is a it's a newspaper article that you were quoted in from the Tennessean. And I want to ask you if you read this article when it was published. A. I'm sure I did read it when it was published. Q. Okay. Do you recall giving an interview to the Tennessean, a writer named Josh Brown? A. Yes. Q. And at the bottom of the first page, you talk about the center. Is that St. Thomas Neurosurgical? A. Yes. Q. All right. And you say, "The center started 12 years ago as a joint venture between St. Thomas network, the parent corporation of St. Thomas Hospital, and Howell Allen Clinic, a local group of neurosurgeons." Did you tell Mr. Brown that?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	excuse me. I messed that up. Let me start over. "Originally, the center handled both spinal surgery and epidural steroid injections. Since 2005, it has focused exclusively on pain management and gives roughly 500 5,000 epidural steroid injections a year, Butler said." Did you did you represent that to Mr. Brown? A. Yes. Q. And did you give your interview to Mr. Brown in your capacity as a board member of St. Thomas Neurosurgical? A. I'm not sure if I I'm not sure if I did it as a board member or as a as the administrator of Howell Allen Clinic. I mean, I guess it's one and the same, but Q. Okay. Fair enough. And what is the date of that this article was published? A. October 17th, 2012. Q. Okay. Let me hand you a document that was produced to us that we're going to make Exhibit No. 60, and it is STOPNC_11563. Now, this is a letter
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	(Exhibit 59 was marked for identification.) Q. (By Mr. Nolan) Let me hand you a document that we're going to make Exhibit No. 59. And it is a it's a newspaper article that you were quoted in from the Tennessean. And I want to ask you if you read this article when it was published. A. I'm sure I did read it when it was published. Q. Okay. Do you recall giving an interview to the Tennessean, a writer named Josh Brown? A. Yes. Q. And at the bottom of the first page, you talk about the center. Is that St. Thomas Neurosurgical? A. Yes. Q. All right. And you say, "The center started 12 years ago as a joint venture between St. Thomas network, the parent corporation of St. Thomas Hospital, and Howell Allen Clinic, a local group of neurosurgeons." Did you tell Mr. Brown that? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	excuse me. I messed that up. Let me start over. "Originally, the center handled both spinal surgery and epidural steroid injections. Since 2005, it has focused exclusively on pain management and gives roughly 500 5,000 epidural steroid injections a year, Butler said." Did you did you represent that to Mr. Brown? A. Yes. Q. And did you give your interview to Mr. Brown in your capacity as a board member of St. Thomas Neurosurgical? A. I'm not sure if I I'm not sure if I did it as a board member or as a as the administrator of Howell Allen Clinic. I mean, I guess it's one and the same, but Q. Okay. Fair enough. And what is the date of that this article was published? A. October 17th, 2012. Q. Okay. Let me hand you a document that was produced to us that we're going to make Exhibit No. 60, and it is STOPNC_11563. Now, this is a letter on St. Thomas Health letterhead dated the same date as

Center of Corporate responsibility program. Do you see that? 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	2	Page 33		Page 35
2 MR. HOFFMAN: Objection to form. MR. GIDEON: Objection to form. MR. GIDEON: Objection to the form. THE WITNESS: NO. Q. (By Mr. Nolan) Did you take it upon yourself to influence the hospital's PR moves? A. No. Objection to the form. THE WITNESS: NO. Q. (By Mr. Nolan) Did you take it upon yourself to influence the hospital's PR moves? A. No. Objection to the form. THE WITNESS: NO. Q. (Why not? A. No. Objection to the form. THE WITNESS: NO. Q. (Why not? A. No. Objection to the form. THE WITNESS: NO. Q. (Why not? A. No. Objection to the form. THE WITNESS: NO. Q. (Why not? A. No. Objection to the form. THE WITNESS: NO. Q. (Why not? A. No. Objection to the form. THE WITNESS: NO. Q. (Why not? A. No. Objection to the form. THE WITNESS: NO. Q. (Why not? A. No. Objection to the form. THE WITNESS: NO. Q. (Why not? A. No. Objection to the form. THE WITNESS: NO. Q. (Why not? A. No. She's the moves? A. Yes. This is an e-mail th		(Exhibit 60 was marked for	1	hospital's PR moves?
MR. GIDEON: That must be the wrong document, 11563, 011563. Q. (By Mr. Nolan) So this appears to be a letter on St. Thomas Health letterhead that was actually apparently sent the same day as the Tennessean article; correct? A. Yes. Q. Okay, And it's a letter from someone named Cynthia Figaro, who identifies herself as vice president of corporate responsibility program. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. And it's to a woman named Shreka Rogers. Do you know Ms. Rogers? A. Yes. Q. And who does she work for? A. Yes. Q. Okay, And the letter indicates that she's the coding and compliance manager for St. Thomas 21 A. Yes. Page 34 A. Yes. Page 34 A. I think because I feel like I don't have any control over their PR department. (Exhibit 61 was marked for identification.) Q. (By Mr. Nolan) Let me hand you an e-mail that we'll make Exhibit No. 61. And this is at St. Thomas entities 014181. And let me ask you if you've seen this before? MR. GIDEON: Let me see the document number - the Bates number again. Q. (By Mr. Nolan) You've seen this before. This is an e-mail from you to Dawn Rudolph; is that correct? A. Yes. Page 34 A. Yes. Page 34 A. I think because I feel like I don't have any control over their PR department. (Exhibit 61 was marked for identification.) Q. (By Mr. Nolan) Let me hand you an e-mail that we'll make Exhibit No. 61. And this is at St. Thomas entities 014181. And let me ask you if you've seen this before? This is an e-mail from you to Dawn Rudolph; is that correct? A. Yes. Page 34 Q. Okay. A. I think because I feel like I don't have any control over their PR department. (Exhibit 61 was marked for identification.) Q. (By Mr. Nolan) Let me hand you an e-mail that we'll make Exhibit No. 61. And this is a st. St. Thomas entities 014181. And let me ask you if you've seen this before? This is an e-mail from you to Dawn Rudolph; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. Okay. A. I think because I feel like I don't have any corner the make the mail that we'll make Exhibit No. 61. And this is		· ·	2	-
document, 11563, 011563. Q. (By Mr. Nolan) So this appears to be a letter on St. Thomas Health letterhead that was acutually apparently sent the same day as the Tennessean article; correct? A. Yes. Q. Okay, And it's a letter from someone named Cynthia Figaro, who identifies herself as vice president of corporate responsibility program. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. And it's to a woman named Shreka Rogers. Do you know Ms. Rogers? A. She's the billing manager for Howell Allen. A. She's the billing manager for St. Thomas Neurosurgical. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Does she also serve that function? A. No. Page 34 1 and since we manage the facility, she manages the billing. Q. Okay. A. Idon't – I've never seen her referred to as the coding and compliance manager. Q. Okay. A. Idon't – I've never seen her referred to as the coding and compliance manager. Q. Okay. A. Idon't – I've never seen her referred to as the coding and compliance manager. Q. Okay. A. Idon't – I've never seen her referred to as the coding and compliance manager. Q. Okay. A. Idon't – I've never seen her referred to as the coding and compliance manager. Degal 34 Q. Okay. A. Idon't – I've never seen her referred to as the coding and compliance manager. Q. Okay. A. Idon't – I've never seen her referred to as the coding and compliance manager. Q. Okay. A. Yes. Q. Okay. A. Wes. Page 34 Q. Okay. A. Idon't – I've never seen her referred to as the coding and compliance manager. Q. Okay. A. Yes. Q. Okay. A. Yes. Q. Okay. A. Yes. Q. Okay. And it's an e-mail that you sent on October the 9th, 2012; is that right? A. Yes. Q. Could you read into the record the two things that you condition the record the two th	3	MR. GIDEON: That must be the wrong	3	
6 letter on St. Thomas Health letterhead that was 7 actually apparently sent the same day as the 8 Tennessean article; correct? 9 A. Yes. 10 Q. Okay. And it's a letter from someone named 11 Cynthia Figaro, who identifies herself as vice 12 president of corporate responsibility program. Do you 13 see that? 14 A. Yes. 15 Q. And it's to a woman named Shreka Rogers. 16 Do you know Ms. Rogers? 17 A. Yes. 18 Q. And who does she work for? 19 A. She's the billing manager for Howell Allen. 20 Q. Okay. And the letter indicates that she's 21 the coding and compliance manager for St. Thomas 22 Neurosurgical. Do you see that? 23 A. Yes. 24 Q. Does she also serve that function? 25 A. No. She's the - she's our billing manager 26 Q. Okay. 3 Q. Okay. 4 A. I don't - Fve never seen her referred to 2 as the coding and compliance manager. 5 G. O. Okay. 4 A. I don't - Fve never seen her referred to 2 as the coding and compliance manager. 5 G. O. Okay. 6 A. A. Tos. 7 A. Yes. 7 Dage 34 1 and since we manage the facility, she manages the 2 billing. 3 Q. Okay. 4 A. I don't - Fve never seen her referred to 3 sthe coding and compliance manager. 5 Center, LLC joint venture. 7 Q. Is that referring to what you call STOPNC 10 If read that correctly? 11 A. Yes. 12 Q. Is that referring to what you call STOPNC 13 and 1 call St. Thomas Neurosurgical? 14 A. Yes. 15 Q. Okay, Were you aware that St. Thomas 15 Q. Now, Standard frefers to Dr. Standard; is	4		4	THE WITNESS: No.
7 actually apparently sent the same day as the 8 Tennessean article; correct? 9 A. Yes. 10 Q. Okay. And it's a letter from someone named 11 Cynthia Figaro, who identifies herself as vice 12 president of corporate responsibility program. Do you 13 see that? 14 A. Yes. 15 Q. And it's to a woman named Shreka Rogers. 16 Do you know Ms. Rogers? 17 A. Yes. 18 Q. And who does she work for? 19 A. She's the billing manager for Howell Allen. 20 Q. Okay. And the letter indicates that she's 11 the coding and compliance manager for St. Thomas 12 Neurosurgical. Do you see that? 12 Q. Does she also serve that function? 13 and since we manage the facility, she manages the 1 billing. 2 Q. Okay. 3 Q. Okay. 4 A. I don't – I've never seen her referred to 2 as the coding and compliance manager. 3 Q. Okay. 4 A. I don't – I've never seen her referred to 3 as the coding and compliance manager. 4 Q. Okay. And this is what she says in the 5 first sentence. "St. Thomas Health is a partner with 8 your company in the St. Thomas Outpatient Neurological 9 Center, LLC joint venture." 10 Did I read that correctly? 11 A. Yes. 12 Q. Is that referring to what you call STOPNC 13 and I call St. Thomas Neurosurgical? 14 A. Yes. 15 Q. Okay. Were you aware that St. Thomas 15 Q. Okay, Were you aware that St. Thomas 16 Down know first seafence. 17 A. Yes. 18 Think because I feel like I don't have 18 moves? 12 A. I flink because I feel like I don't have 18 any control over their PR department. 16 (Exhibit 61 was marked for 16 Lexhibit 61 was marked for 16 Lexhibit 61 was marked for 16 Lexhibit 60 Has marked for 18 that well make Exhibit No. 61. And this is at St. 18 Thomas entities 014181. And let me ask you if you've seen this before? 19 MR. GIDEON: Let me see the document 19 mumber – the Bates number again. 20 (By Mr. Nolan) You've seen this before. 21 mumber – the Bates number as a manager for St. Thomas in the first an e-mail from you to Dawn Rudolph; is that correct? 23 This is an e-mail from you to Dawn Rudolph; is that view of the subject is "Two	5	Q. (By Mr. Nolan) So this appears to be a	5	Q. (By Mr. Nolan) Did you take it upon
8 Tennessean article; correct? 9 A. Yes. 10 Q. Okay. And it's a letter from someone named 11 Cynthia Figaro, who identifies herself as vice 12 president of corporate responsibility program. Do you 13 see that? 14 A. Yes. 15 Q. And it's to a woman named Shreka Rogers. 16 Do you know Ms. Rogers? 17 A. Yes. 18 Q. And who does she work for? 19 A. She's the billing manager for Howell Allen. 20 Q. Okay. And the letter indicates that she's 21 the coding and compliance manager for St. Thomas 22 Neurosurgical. Do you see that? 23 A. Yes. 24 Q. Does she also serve that function? 25 A. No. She's the she's our billing manager 26 Q. Okay. 27 A. I don't I've never seen her referred to 28 as the coding and compliance manager. 39 Q. Okay. 40 A. I don't I've never seen her referred to 41 A. I don't I've never seen her referred to 42 G. Okay. And this is what she says in the 43 first sentence. 44 G. Okay. And this is what she says in the 45 first sentence. "St. Thomas Health is a partner with 46 your company in the St. Thomas Guptatient Neurological 47 Center, LLC joint venture." 48 C. Why did I not try to influence their PR 48 movers? 49 A. I think because I feel like I don't have 49 and ocortool over their PR 40 A. I think because I feel like I don't have 41 any control over their PR 41 A. I think because I feel like I don't have 49 any control over their PR 40 Q. By Mr. Nolan) Let me hand you an e-mail 40 Q. By Mr. Nolan) Let me hand you an e-mail 41 that we'll make Exhibit No. 61. And this is at St. 41 Thomas entities 014181. And let me ask you if you've seen this before? 42 Q. By Mr. Nolan) Vor've seen this before. 43 A. Yes. 44 Q. Does she also serve that function? 45 A. Yes. 46 Q. Does she also serve that function? 47 A. Yes. 48 A. I don't I've never seen her referred to 49 A. Yes. 49 Q. Okay. 40 And it's an e-mail that you sent on October 40 Q. And the subject is "Two things"; is that 41 Cornect: LC joint venture." 41 Q. And the subject is "Two things"; is that 42 Q. Could you read into the record the two	6	letter on St. Thomas Health letterhead that was	6	yourself to influence the hospital's PR moves?
9 A. Yes. 10 Q. Okay. And it's a letter from someone named 11 Cynthia Figaro, who identifies herself as vice 12 president of corporate responsibility program. Do you 13 see that? 14 A. Yes. 15 Q. And it's to a woman named Shreka Rogers. 16 Do you know Ms. Rogers? 17 A. Yes. 18 Q. And who does she work for? 19 A. She's the billing manager for Howell Allen. 20 Q. Okay. And the letter indicates that she's 21 the coding and compliance manager for St. Thomas 22 Neurosurgical. Do you see that? 23 A. Yes. 24 Q. Does she also serve that function? 25 A. No. She's the she's our billing manager 26 Q. Okay. 27 A. I don't I've never seen her referred to 28 a the coding and compliance manager. 29 G. Okay. And this is what she says in the 20 first sentence. "St. Thomas Health is a partner with 21 your company in the St. Thomas Outpatient Neurological 22 Center, LLC joint venture." 28 Q. Is that referring to what you call STOPNC 29 And I call St. Thomas Neurosurgical? 30 A. Yes. 41 A. Yes. 42 Q. Is that referring to what you call STOPNC 43 and I call St. Thomas Neurosurgical? 44 A. Yes. 45 Q. Okay. Were you aware that St. Thomas 46 Q. Okay. Were you aware that St. Thomas 47 Thomas motives? 48 Q. Okay. And this is what she says in the 49 Conter, LLC joint venture." 49 Q. Is that referring to what you call STOPNC 40 Q. Okay. Were you aware that St. Thomas 41 A. Yes. 41 A. Yes. 42 Q. Okay. And this is of the referred to 43 A. Yes. 44 A. I don't I've never seen her referred to 45 A. Yes. 64 A. Yes. 75 Q. Could you read into the record the two things that you e-mailed to Ms. Rudolph. 76 A. Yes. 77 Q. Yeah. Why not? 78 A. I think because I feel like I don't have any control over their PR department. 78 (Exhibit of I was marked for identification.) 89 A. I think because I feel like I don't have any control over their PR department. 89 (By Mr. Nolan) Let me hand you an e-mail that well make Exhibit No. 61. And this is at St. Thomas Peer the each of the meast you if you've seen this before? 80 (By Mr. Nolan) Let me hand you an	7	actually apparently sent the same day as the	7	A. No.
10	8	Tennessean article; correct?	8	
11 Cynthia Figaro, who identifies herself as vice president of corporate responsibility program. Do you see that? 12 A. Yes. 13 asee that? 14 A. Yes. 15 Q. And it's to a woman named Shreka Rogers. 16 Do you know Ms. Rogers? 17 A. Yes. 18 Q. And who does she work for? 19 A. She's the billing manager for Howell Allen. 20 Q. Okay. And the letter indicates that she's 21 the coding and compliance manager for St. Thomas 21 number the Bates number again. 22 Neurosurgical. Do you see that? 23 A. Yes. 24 Q. Does she also serve that function? 25 A. No. She's the she's our billing manager 26 Day. 27 A. I don't I've never seen her referred to as the coding and compliance manager. 28 G. Q. Okay. And this is what she says in the first sentence. "St. Thomas Health is a partner with your company in the St. Thomas Outpatient Neurological Center, LLC joint venture." 28 Q. Is that referring to what you call STOPNC and I call St. Thomas Neurosurgical? 29 Q. Okay. Were you aware that St. Thomas 15 Q. Now, Standard has a great inengitis outbreak. Good PR move." 20 Q. Now, Standard refers to Dr. Standard is is what and a great inengitis outbreak. Good PR move." 29 Do Nay. Were you aware that St. Thomas 15 Q. Now, Standard refers to Dr. Standard is	9		9	A. Why did I not try to influence their PR
12 president of corporate responsibility program. Do you see that? 13 see that? 14 A. Yes. 15 Q. And it's to a woman named Shreka Rogers. 16 Do you know Ms. Rogers? 16 Do you know Ms. Rogers? 17 A. Yes. 18 Q. And who does she work for? 19 A. She's the billing manager for Howell Allen. 20 Q. Okay. And the letter indicates that she's 20 the coding and compliance manager for St. Thomas 21 number - the Bates number again. 21 Neurosurgical. Do you see that? 22 Neurosurgical. Do you see that? 23 A. Yes. 24 Q. Does she also serve that function? 25 A. No. She's the she's our billing manager 26 page 34 1 and since we manage the facility, she manages the billing. 2 billing. 3 Q. Okay. 4 A. I don't I've never seen her referred to as the coding and compliance manager. 5 Q. Okay. And this is what she says in the first sentence. "St. Thomas Soutpatient Neurological Center, LLC joint venture." 4 Q. Dot I read that correctly? 5 Q. Is that referring to what you call STOPNC 13 and I call St. Thomas Neurosurgical? 14 A. Yes. 25 Q. Okay. Were you aware that St. Thomas 15 Q. Now, Standard refers to Dr. Standard; is	10	•	10	
13 see that? 14 A. Yes. 15 Q. And it's to a woman named Shreka Rogers. 16 Do you know Ms. Rogers? 17 A. Yes. 18 Q. And who does she work for? 19 A. She's the billing manager for Howell Allen. 20 Q. Okay. And the letter indicates that she's 21 the coding and compliance manager for St. Thomas 22 Neurosurgical. Do you see that? 23 A. Yes. 24 Q. Does she also serve that function? 25 A. No. She's the she's our billing manager 26 billing. 27 Q. Okay. 28 A. I don't I've never seen her referred to as the coding and compliance manager. 39 Q. Okay. And this is what she says in the first sentence. "St. Thomas Health is a partner with your company in the St. Thomas Outpatient Neurological Center, LLC joint venture." 29 Q. Is that referring to what you call STOPNC 20 Q. Okay. Were you aware that St. Thomas 21 that we'll make Exhibit No. 61. And this is at St. 22 Thomas entities 014181. And let me ask you if you've seen this before? 24 MR. GIDEON: Let me see the document number the Bates number again. 29 Q. (By Mr. Nolan) You've seen this before. 20 This is an e-mail from you to Dawn Rudolph; is that correct? 21 A. Yes. 22 This is an e-mail from you to Dawn Rudolph; is that correct? 23 A. Yes. 24 Q. And it's an e-mail that you sent on October the 9th, 2012; is that right? 30 Q. Okay. 41 A. I don't I've never seen her referred to as the coding and compliance manager. 42 Q. Okay. And this is what she says in the first sentence. "St. Thomas Health is a partner with your company in the St. Thomas Outpatient Neurological Center, LLC joint venture." 41 Q. Could you read into the record the two things that you e-mailed to Ms. Rudolph. 42 A. Yes. 43 A. Yes. 44 A. Yes. 45 Q. Is that referring to what you call STOPNC 46 A. Yes. 47 Page 36 48 Q. And it's an e-mail from you to Dawn Rudolph; is that correct? 49 Q. And it's an e-mail from you to Dawn Rudolph; is that correct? 40 Q. And it's an e-mail from you to Dawn Rudolph; is that correct? 41 Q. And it's an e-mail that you sent on October the 9th, 2012; is that right? 40 Q.		· ·		
14 A. Yes. Q. And it's to a woman named Shreka Rogers. 15 Q. And it's to a woman named Shreka Rogers. 16 Do you know Ms. Rogers? 17 A. Yes. 18 Q. And who does she work for? 19 A. She's the billing manager for Howell Allen. 20 Q. Okay. And the letter indicates that she's 21 the coding and compliance manager for St. Thomas 22 Neurosurgical. Do you see that? 23 A. Yes. 24 Q. Does she also serve that function? 25 A. No. She's the — she's our billing manager 26 billing. 27 A. Yes. 28 Page 34 29 Q. Okay. 30 Q. Okay. 40 A. I don't — I've never seen her referred to as the coding and compliance manager. 40 Q. Okay. And this is what she says in the first sentence. "St. Thomas Health is a partner with your company in the St. Thomas Outpatient Neurological Center, LLC joint venture." 20 Q. Is that referring to what you call STOPNC 21 Q. Okay. Were you aware that St. Thomas 22 Pookay. Mark the conding and compliance manager. 31 Q. Okay. Were you aware that St. Thomas 32 Q. Okay. Were you aware that St. Thomas 33 Q. Okay. 44 A. I don't — I've never seen her referred to as the coding and compliance manager. 45 Q. Okay. And this is what she says in the first sentence. "St. Thomas Doutpatient Neurological Center, LLC joint venture." 46 Q. Is that referring to what you call STOPNC 47 A. Yes. 48 A. Yes. 49 Q. Okay. Were you aware that St. Thomas 40 Q. Okay. Were you aware that St. Thomas 41 A. Yes. 41 M. Yes. 42 Q. Okay. Were you aware that St. Thomas 41 A. Yes. 42 Q. Okay. Were you aware that St. Thomas 41 A. Yes. 42 Q. Okay. Were you aware that St. Thomas 41 A. Yes. 42 Q. Okay. Were you aware that St. Thomas 41 A. Yes. 42 Q. Okay. Were you aware that St. Thomas 41 A. Yes. 42 Q. Okay. Were you aware that St. Thomas 42 Q. Now, Standard refers to Dr. Standard; is				
15 Q. And it's to a woman named Shreka Rogers. 16 Do you know Ms. Rogers? 17 A. Yes. 18 Q. And who does she work for? 18 Q. And who does she work for? 19 A. She's the billing manager for Howell Allen. 20 Q. Okay. And the letter indicates that she's 21 the coding and compliance manager for St. Thomas 22 Neurosurgical. Do you see that? 23 A. Yes. 24 Q. Does she also serve that function? 25 A. No. She's the she's our billing manager 26 billing. 27 Q. Okay. 28 A. Yes. 29 And it's an e-mail from you to Dawn Rudolph; is that correct? 29 A. Yes. 20 And it's an e-mail that you sent on October the 9th, 2012; is that right? 29 A. Yes. 29 And it's an e-mail that you sent on October the 9th, 2012; is that right? 20 Q. Okay. And this is what she says in the first sentence. "St. Thomas Health is a partner with your company in the St. Thomas Outpatient Neurological Center, LLC joint venture." 20 Q. Is that referring to what you call STOPNC 21 A. Yes. 22 Page 34 23 Coolday. Were you aware that St. Thomas 24 Coolday. Were you aware that St. Thomas 25 Coolday. Were you aware that St. Thomas 26 Coolday. Were you aware that St. Thomas 27 Coolday. Now, Standard refers to Dr. Standard; is	13			
16 Do you know Ms. Rogers? 17 A. Yes. 18 Q. And who does she work for? 19 A. She's the billing manager for Howell Allen. 20 Q. Okay. And the letter indicates that she's 21 the coding and compliance manager for St. Thomas 22 Neurosurgical. Do you see that? 23 A. Yes. 24 Q. Does she also serve that function? 25 A. No. She's the she's our billing manager 26 at and since we manage the facility, she manages the 27 billing. 3 Q. Okay. 4 A. I don't I've never seen her referred to 5 as the coding and compliance manager. 6 Q. Okay. And this is what she says in the 7 first sentence. "St. Thomas Outpatient Neurological 9 Center, LLC joint venture." 10 Did I read that correctly? 11 A. Yes. 12 Q. Is that referring to what you call STOPNC 13 and I call St. Thomas Neurosurgical? 14 A. Yes. 15 Q. Okay. Were you aware that St. Thomas 16 Q. (By Mr. Nolan) Let me hand you an e-mail that we'll make Exhibit No. 61. And this is at St. 18 Thomas entities 014181. And let me ask you if you've seen this before? 19 MR. GIDEON: Let me see the document number the Bates number again. 20 Q. (By Mr. Nolan) You've seen this before. 21 This is an e-mail from you to Dawn Rudolph; is that correct? 22 A. Yes. 23 A. Yes. 24 Q. And it's an e-mail that you sent on October the 9th, 2012; is that right? 25 A. Yes. 26 A. Yes. 27 Q. And the subject is "Two things"; is that correct? 28 A. Yes. 29 A. Wes. 20 Could you read into the record the two things that you e-mailed to Ms. Rudolph. 20 Condition the St. Thomas Outpatient Neurological things that you e-mailed to Ms. Rudolph. 21 A. Yes. 22 C. Is that referring to what you call STOPNC 23 A. Yes. 24 Q. Is that referring to what you call STOPNC 25 A. Yes. 26 A. Yes. 27 And the subject is "Two things"; is that correct? 28 A. Yes. 29 A. "No. 1, our group would like to buy lunch for the ER staff tomorrow. Who can I talk to about coordinating this effort? No. 2, Standard has a great idea. He would like for St. Thomas to have a day of prayer for the patients and families affected by the meningitis outbr				`
17 A. Yes. 18 Q. And who does she work for? 19 A. She's the billing manager for Howell Allen. 20 Q. Okay. And the letter indicates that she's 21 the coding and compliance manager for St. Thomas 22 Neurosurgical. Do you see that? 23 A. Yes. 24 Q. Does she also serve that function? 25 A. No. She's the she's our billing manager 26 Dokay. 27 A. No. She's the she's our billing manager 28 Page 34 10 and since we manage the facility, she manages the 29 billing. 30 Q. Okay. 4 A. I don't I've never seen her referred to 4 as the coding and compliance manager. 4 A. I don't I've never seen her referred to 5 as the coding and compliance manager. 6 Q. Okay. And this is what she says in the 7 first sentence. "St. Thomas Health is a partner with 8 your company in the St. Thomas Outpatient Neurological 9 Center, LLC joint venture." 10 Did I read that correctly? 11 A. Yes. 12 that we'll make Exhibit No. 61. And this is at St. 18 Thomas entities 014181. And let me ask you if you've seen this before? 20 MR. GIDEON: Let me see the document number the Bates number again. 22 Q. (By Mr. Nolan) You've seen this before. 23 This is an e-mail from you to Dawn Rudolph; is that correct? A. Yes. 24 correct? A. Yes. 25 A. Yes. 26 Page 34 Page 36 Page 36 Page 36 Page 36 A. Yes. Q. And it's an e-mail that you sent on October the 9th, 2012; is that right? A. Yes. Q. And the subject is "Two things"; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. Could you read into the record the two things that you e-mailed to Ms. Rudolph. 8 things that you e-mailed to Ms. Rudolph. 9 A. "No. I, our group would like to buy lunch for the ER staff tomorrow. Who can I talk to about coordinating this effort? No. 2, Standard has a great idea. He would like for St. Thomas to have a day of prayer for the patients and families affected by the meningitis outbreak. Good PR move." 14 A. Yes. Q. Now, Standard refers to Dr. Standard; is		-		*
Q. And who does she work for? A. She's the billing manager for Howell Allen. Q. Okay. And the letter indicates that she's the coding and compliance manager for St. Thomas Neurosurgical. Do you see that? A. Yes. Page 34 and since we manage the facility, she manages the billing. Q. Okay. A. I don't I've never seen her referred to as the coding and compliance manager. Q. Okay. And this is what she says in the first sentence. "St. Thomas Outpatient Neurological Center, LLC joint venture." Did I read that correctly? A. Yes. 18 Thomas entities 014181. And let me ask you if you've seen this before? MR. GIDEON: Let me see the document number the Bates number again. Q. (By Mr. Nolan) You've seen this before. This is an e-mail from you to Dawn Rudolph; is that correct? A. Yes. Page 34 Q. And it's an e-mail that you sent on October the 9th, 2012; is that right? A. Yes. Q. And the subject is "Two things"; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. Could you read into the record the two things that you e-mailed to Ms. Rudolph. Q. Conter, LLC joint venture." Did I read that correctly? A. Yes. Q. Is that referring to what you call STOPNC and I call St. Thomas Neurosurgical? A. Yes. Q. Now, Standard refers to Dr. Standard; is	16	•		
19 A. She's the billing manager for Howell Allen. 20 Q. Okay. And the letter indicates that she's 21 the coding and compliance manager for St. Thomas 22 Neurosurgical. Do you see that? 23 A. Yes. 24 Q. Does she also serve that function? 25 A. No. She's the she's our billing manager 26 and since we manage the facility, she manages the 27 billing. 28 Q. Okay. 29 A. I don't I've never seen her referred to 29 as the coding and compliance manager. 30 Q. Okay. And this is what she says in the 31 first sentence. "St. Thomas Health is a partner with 32 your company in the St. Thomas Outpatient Neurological 33 Q. I shat referring to what you call STOPNC 34 A. Yes. 35 Yes. 46 A. Yes. 47 Grist sentence. "St. Thomas Outpatient Neurological 48 Center, LLC joint venture." 49 A. Yes. 40 A. Yes. 41 A. Yes. 41 A. Yes. 41 Call of the ER staff tomorrow. Who can I talk to about coordinating this effort? No. 2, Standard has a great idea. He would like for St. Thomas to have a day of and I call St. Thomas Neurosurgical? 41 A. Yes. 42 Colkay. Were you aware that St. Thomas 43 Colkay. Were you aware that St. Thomas 44 Colkay. And the subject is "Two things"; is that correct? 45 Could you read into the record the two things that you e-mailed to Ms. Rudolph. 46 Center, LLC joint venture." 47 Q. Could you read into the record the two things that you e-mailed to Ms. Rudolph. 47 Center, LLC joint venture." 48 Colkay. And this is of the two deal of the patients and families affected by the meningitis outbreak. Good PR move." 49 Colkay. Were you aware that St. Thomas 40 Colkay. Were you aware that St. Thomas 41 Call St. Thomas Neurosurgical? 41 Colkay. Were you aware that St. Thomas 41 Call St. Thomas Neurosurgical? 42 Colkay. Were you aware that St. Thomas 42 Colkay. Now, Standard refers to Dr. Standard; is				
Q. Okay. And the letter indicates that she's the coding and compliance manager for St. Thomas Neurosurgical. Do you see that? Q. Neurosurgical. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Does she also serve that function? A. No. She's the she's our billing manager Page 34 Page 34 Page 36 and since we manage the facility, she manages the billing. Q. Okay. A. Idon't I've never seen her referred to as the coding and compliance manager. Q. Okay. And this is what she says in the first sentence. "St. Thomas Health is a partner with your company in the St. Thomas Outpatient Neurological your company in the St. Thomas Outpatient Neurological Did I read that correctly? Q. Is that referring to what you call STOPNC 13 and I call St. Thomas Neurosurgical? Q. Now, Standard refers to Dr. Standard; is				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
the coding and compliance manager for St. Thomas Neurosurgical. Do you see that? Q. Q. (By Mr. Nolan) You've seen this before. This is an e-mail from you to Dawn Rudolph; is that correct? A. No. She's the she's our billing manager Page 34 page 34 Q. Okay. A. I don't I've never seen her referred to as the coding and compliance manager. Q. Okay. And this is what she says in the first sentence. "St. Thomas Health is a partner with your company in the St. Thomas Outpatient Neurological Did I read that correctly? Q. Is that referring to what you call STOPNC A. Yes. In umber the Bates number again. Q. (By Mr. Nolan) You've seen this before. This is an e-mail from you to Dawn Rudolph; is that correct? A. Yes. Page 34 Page 36 Q. And it's an e-mail that you sent on October the 9th, 2012; is that right? A. Yes. Q. And the subject is "Two things"; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. Could you read into the record the two things that you e-mailed to Ms. Rudolph. A. Yes. Q. Could you read into the record the two things that you e-mailed to Ms. Rudolph. A. Yes. Did I read that correctly? A. Yes. 10 for the ER staff tomorrow. Who can I talk to about coordinating this effort? No. 2, Standard has a great idea. He would like for St. Thomas to have a day of prayer for the patients and families affected by the meningitis outbreak. Good PR move." Q. Now, Standard refers to Dr. Standard; is				
22 Neurosurgical. Do you see that? 23 A. Yes. 24 Q. Does she also serve that function? 25 A. No. She's the she's our billing manager 26 A. No. She's the she's our billing manager 27 A. No. She's the she's our billing manager 28 Page 34 1 and since we manage the facility, she manages the billing. 3 Q. Okay. 4 A. I don't I've never seen her referred to as the coding and compliance manager. 5 Q. Okay. And this is what she says in the first sentence. "St. Thomas Health is a partner with your company in the St. Thomas Outpatient Neurological Pid I read that correctly? 4 A. Yes. 4 A. Yes. 5 Correct? 6 Q. Okay. And this is what she says in the your company in the St. Thomas Outpatient Neurological Did I read that correctly? 6 A. Yes. 7 Is that referring to what you call STOPNC 12 idea. He would like for St. Thomas to have a day of prayer for the patients and families affected by the meningitis outbreak. Good PR move." 15 Q. Okay. Were you aware that St. Thomas 15 Q. Now, Standard refers to Dr. Standard; is				
A. Yes. Q. Does she also serve that function? A. No. She's the she's our billing manager Page 34 Page 34 Q. Okay. A. I don't I've never seen her referred to as the coding and compliance manager. Q. Okay. A. I don't I've never seen her referred to as the coding and compliance manager. Q. Okay. And this is what she says in the first sentence. "St. Thomas Health is a partner with your company in the St. Thomas Outpatient Neurological Center, LLC joint venture." Did I read that correctly? A. Yes. Q. I shat referring to what you call STOPNC and I call St. Thomas Neurosurgical? Q. Okay. Were you aware that St. Thomas Page 34 Page 36 Q. And it's an e-mail from you to Dawn Rudolph; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. And it's an e-mail that you sent on October the 9th, 2012; is that right? A. Yes. Q. And the subject is "Two things"; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. Could you read into the record the two things that you e-mailed to Ms. Rudolph. A. "No. 1, our group would like to buy lunch for the ER staff tomorrow. Who can I talk to about coordinating this effort? No. 2, Standard has a great idea. He would like for St. Thomas to have a day of prayer for the patients and families affected by the meningitis outbreak. Good PR move." Q. Okay. Were you aware that St. Thomas Q. Now, Standard refers to Dr. Standard; is				=
Q. Does she also serve that function? A. No. She's the she's our billing manager Page 34 1 and since we manage the facility, she manages the billing. Q. And it's an e-mail that you sent on October the 9th, 2012; is that right? A. Yes. Q. And the subject is "Two things"; is that correct? A. Yes. A. I don't I've never seen her referred to as the coding and compliance manager. Q. Okay. And this is what she says in the first sentence. "St. Thomas Health is a partner with your company in the St. Thomas Outpatient Neurological Pid I and I call St. Thomas Health is a partner with A. Yes. Q. I sthat referring to what you call STOPNC 12 idea. He would like for St. Thomas to have a day of prayer for the patients and families affected by the meningitis outbreak. Good PR move." 15 Q. Okay. Were you aware that St. Thomas Page 34 A. Yes. Page 36 A. Yes. 1 Q. And it's an e-mail that you sent on October the 9th, 2012; is that right? A. Yes. Q. And the subject is "Two things"; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. Could you read into the record the two things that you e-mailed to Ms. Rudolph. A. "No. 1, our group would like to buy lunch can I talk to about coordinating this effort? No. 2, Standard has a great idea. He would like for St. Thomas to have a day of prayer for the patients and families affected by the meningitis outbreak. Good PR move." 15 Q. Okay. Were you aware that St. Thomas Districted Page 24 A. Yes. 15 Q. Now, Standard refers to Dr. Standard; is				
Page 34 1 and since we manage the facility, she manages the billing. 2 billing. 3 Q. Okay. 4 A. I don't I've never seen her referred to as the coding and compliance manager. 5 as the coding and compliance manager. 6 Q. Okay. And this is what she says in the first sentence. "St. Thomas Health is a partner with your company in the St. Thomas Outpatient Neurological Potenter, LLC joint venture." 9 Q. Is that referring to what you call STOPNC 10 I call St. Thomas Neurosurgical? 10 Q. And it's an e-mail that you sent on October the 9th, 2012; is that right? A. Yes. Q. And the subject is "Two things"; is that correct? A. Yes. Ocorrect? Q. Could you read into the record the two things that you e-mailed to Ms. Rudolph. Page 36 A. Yes. Correct? Q. Could you read into the record the two things that you e-mailed to Ms. Rudolph. Center, LLC joint venture." Page 36 A. Yes. A. Yes. 10 for the ER staff tomorrow. Who can I talk to about coordinating this effort? No. 2, Standard has a great idea. He would like for St. Thomas to have a day of and I call St. Thomas Neurosurgical? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Were you aware that St. Thomas Did I read that correctly? 12 idea. He would like for St. Thomas to have a day of meningitis outbreak. Good PR move." 13 prayer for the patients and families affected by the meningitis outbreak. Good PR move."				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Page 34 1 and since we manage the facility, she manages the 2 billing. 3 Q. Okay. 4 A. I don't I've never seen her referred to 5 as the coding and compliance manager. 6 Q. Okay. And this is what she says in the 7 first sentence. "St. Thomas Health is a partner with 8 your company in the St. Thomas Outpatient Neurological 9 Center, LLC joint venture." 10 Did I read that correctly? 11 A. Yes. 12 Q. Is that referring to what you call STOPNC 13 and I call St. Thomas Neurosurgical? 14 Q. And the subject is "Two things"; is that correct? 6 A. Yes. 7 Q. Could you read into the record the two things that you e-mailed to Ms. Rudolph. 9 A. "No. 1, our group would like to buy lunch for the ER staff tomorrow. Who can I talk to about coordinating this effort? No. 2, Standard has a great idea. He would like for St. Thomas to have a day of prayer for the patients and families affected by the meningitis outbreak. Good PR move." 15 Q. Okay. Were you aware that St. Thomas 15 Q. Now, Standard refers to Dr. Standard; is		_		
1 and since we manage the facility, she manages the 2 billing. 3 Q. Okay. 4 A. I don't I've never seen her referred to 5 as the coding and compliance manager. 6 Q. Okay. And this is what she says in the 7 first sentence. "St. Thomas Health is a partner with 8 your company in the St. Thomas Outpatient Neurological 9 Center, LLC joint venture." 10 Did I read that correctly? 11 A. Yes. 12 Q. And it's an e-mail that you sent on October 13 the 9th, 2012; is that right? A. Yes. 9 A. And the subject is "Two things"; is that 1 correct? A. Yes. 9 Could you read into the record the two 1 things that you e-mailed to Ms. Rudolph. 2 No. 1, our group would like to buy lunch 2 for the ER staff tomorrow. Who can I talk to about 2 coordinating this effort? No. 2, Standard has a great 3 idea. He would like for St. Thomas to have a day of 2 prayer for the patients and families affected by the 3 meningitis outbreak. Good PR move." 3 A. Yes. 4 Q. And the subject is "Two things"; is that 4 Correct? A. Yes. 9 A. "No. 1, our group would like to buy lunch 5 for the ER staff tomorrow. Who can I talk to about 6 coordinating this effort? No. 2, Standard has a great 7 idea. He would like for St. Thomas to have a day of 8 prayer for the patients and families affected by the 9 meningitis outbreak. Good PR move." 9 Q. Now, Standard refers to Dr. Standard; is	25	A. No. She's the she's our billing manager	25	A. Yes.
billing. Q. Okay. A. I don't I've never seen her referred to as the coding and compliance manager. Q. Okay. And this is what she says in the first sentence. "St. Thomas Health is a partner with your company in the St. Thomas Outpatient Neurological Center, LLC joint venture." Did I read that correctly? A. Yes. Q. Could you read into the record the two things that you e-mailed to Ms. Rudolph. A. "No. 1, our group would like to buy lunch for the ER staff tomorrow. Who can I talk to about coordinating this effort? No. 2, Standard has a great idea. He would like for St. Thomas to have a day of prayer for the patients and families affected by the meningitis outbreak. Good PR move." Q. Now, Standard refers to Dr. Standard; is		Page 34		Page 36
billing. Q. Okay. A. I don't I've never seen her referred to as the coding and compliance manager. Q. Okay. And this is what she says in the first sentence. "St. Thomas Health is a partner with your company in the St. Thomas Outpatient Neurological Center, LLC joint venture." Did I read that correctly? A. Yes. Q. Could you read into the record the two things that you e-mailed to Ms. Rudolph. A. "No. 1, our group would like to buy lunch for the ER staff tomorrow. Who can I talk to about coordinating this effort? No. 2, Standard has a great idea. He would like for St. Thomas to have a day of prayer for the patients and families affected by the meningitis outbreak. Good PR move." Q. Now, Standard refers to Dr. Standard; is	1	and since we manage the facility, she manages the	1	O And it's an e-mail that you sent on October
Q. Okay. A. I don't I've never seen her referred to as the coding and compliance manager. Q. Okay. And this is what she says in the first sentence. "St. Thomas Health is a partner with your company in the St. Thomas Outpatient Neurological Center, LLC joint venture." Did I read that correctly? A. Yes. Q. Could you read into the record the two things that you e-mailed to Ms. Rudolph. A. "No. 1, our group would like to buy lunch for the ER staff tomorrow. Who can I talk to about coordinating this effort? No. 2, Standard has a great idea. He would like for St. Thomas to have a day of prayer for the patients and families affected by the meningitis outbreak. Good PR move." Q. Now, Standard refers to Dr. Standard; is	2			
as the coding and compliance manager. Q. Okay. And this is what she says in the first sentence. "St. Thomas Health is a partner with your company in the St. Thomas Outpatient Neurological Center, LLC joint venture." Did I read that correctly? A. Yes. Q. Could you read into the record the two things that you e-mailed to Ms. Rudolph. A. "No. 1, our group would like to buy lunch for the ER staff tomorrow. Who can I talk to about coordinating this effort? No. 2, Standard has a great Q. Is that referring to what you call STOPNC and I call St. Thomas Neurosurgical? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Were you aware that St. Thomas Did I read that correctly? 10 for the ER staff tomorrow. Who can I talk to about coordinating this effort? No. 2, Standard has a great idea. He would like for St. Thomas to have a day of prayer for the patients and families affected by the meningitis outbreak. Good PR move." Q. Now, Standard refers to Dr. Standard; is		billing.	2	
6 Q. Okay. And this is what she says in the 7 first sentence. "St. Thomas Health is a partner with 8 your company in the St. Thomas Outpatient Neurological 9 Center, LLC joint venture." 9 A. "No. 1, our group would like to buy lunch 10 Did I read that correctly? 10 for the ER staff tomorrow. Who can I talk to about 11 A. Yes. 12 Q. Is that referring to what you call STOPNC 13 and I call St. Thomas Neurosurgical? 14 A. Yes. 15 Q. Okay. Were you aware that St. Thomas 16 A. Yes. 17 Q. Could you read into the record the two things that you e-mailed to Ms. Rudolph. 18 things that you e-mailed to Ms. Rudolph. 19 A. "No. 1, our group would like to buy lunch for the ER staff tomorrow. Who can I talk to about coordinating this effort? No. 2, Standard has a great idea. He would like for St. Thomas to have a day of prayer for the patients and families affected by the meningitis outbreak. Good PR move." 19 Q. Now, Standard refers to Dr. Standard; is	3	-		the 9th, 2012; is that right?
first sentence. "St. Thomas Health is a partner with your company in the St. Thomas Outpatient Neurological Center, LLC joint venture." Did I read that correctly? A. Yes. Q. Could you read into the record the two things that you e-mailed to Ms. Rudolph. A. Who is a partner with for the ER staff tomorrow. Who can I talk to about coordinating this effort? No. 2, Standard has a great idea. He would like for St. Thomas to have a day of prayer for the patients and families affected by the meningitis outbreak. Good PR move." Q. Okay. Were you aware that St. Thomas O. Now, Standard refers to Dr. Standard; is		Q. Okay.	3	the 9th, 2012; is that right? A. Yes.
your company in the St. Thomas Outpatient Neurological Center, LLC joint venture." Did I read that correctly? A. Yes. Q. Is that referring to what you call STOPNC and I call St. Thomas Neurosurgical? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Were you aware that St. Thomas St. Thomas Outpatient Neurological things that you e-mailed to Ms. Rudolph. A. "No. 1, our group would like to buy lunch for the ER staff tomorrow. Who can I talk to about coordinating this effort? No. 2, Standard has a great idea. He would like for St. Thomas to have a day of prayer for the patients and families affected by the meningitis outbreak. Good PR move." Q. Now, Standard refers to Dr. Standard; is	4	Q. Okay.A. I don't I've never seen her referred to	3 4	the 9th, 2012; is that right? A. Yes. Q. And the subject is "Two things"; is that
9 Center, LLC joint venture." 10 Did I read that correctly? 11 A. Yes. 12 Q. Is that referring to what you call STOPNC 13 and I call St. Thomas Neurosurgical? 14 A. Yes. 15 Q. Okay. Were you aware that St. Thomas 19 A. "No. 1, our group would like to buy lunch 10 for the ER staff tomorrow. Who can I talk to about 11 coordinating this effort? No. 2, Standard has a great 12 idea. He would like for St. Thomas to have a day of 13 prayer for the patients and families affected by the 14 meningitis outbreak. Good PR move." 15 Q. Now, Standard refers to Dr. Standard; is	4 5	Q. Okay.A. I don't I've never seen her referred to as the coding and compliance manager.	3 4 5	the 9th, 2012; is that right? A. Yes. Q. And the subject is "Two things"; is that correct?
Did I read that correctly? 10 for the ER staff tomorrow. Who can I talk to about 11 A. Yes. 12 Q. Is that referring to what you call STOPNC 13 and I call St. Thomas Neurosurgical? 14 A. Yes. 15 Q. Okay. Were you aware that St. Thomas 10 for the ER staff tomorrow. Who can I talk to about 11 coordinating this effort? No. 2, Standard has a great 12 idea. He would like for St. Thomas to have a day of 13 prayer for the patients and families affected by the 14 meningitis outbreak. Good PR move." 15 Q. Now, Standard refers to Dr. Standard; is	4 5 6	Q. Okay.A. I don't I've never seen her referred to as the coding and compliance manager.Q. Okay. And this is what she says in the	3 4 5 6	the 9th, 2012; is that right? A. Yes. Q. And the subject is "Two things"; is that correct? A. Yes.
A. Yes. Q. Is that referring to what you call STOPNC and I call St. Thomas Neurosurgical? A. Yes. 11 coordinating this effort? No. 2, Standard has a great idea. He would like for St. Thomas to have a day of prayer for the patients and families affected by the meningitis outbreak. Good PR move." 12 idea. He would like for St. Thomas to have a day of prayer for the patients and families affected by the meningitis outbreak. Good PR move." 13 Q. Okay. Were you aware that St. Thomas 14 D. Now, Standard refers to Dr. Standard; is	4 5 6 7	 Q. Okay. A. I don't I've never seen her referred to as the coding and compliance manager. Q. Okay. And this is what she says in the first sentence. "St. Thomas Health is a partner with 	3 4 5 6 7	the 9th, 2012; is that right? A. Yes. Q. And the subject is "Two things"; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. Could you read into the record the two
12Q. Is that referring to what you call STOPNC12idea. He would like for St. Thomas to have a day of13and I call St. Thomas Neurosurgical?13prayer for the patients and families affected by the14A. Yes.14meningitis outbreak. Good PR move."15Q. Okay. Were you aware that St. Thomas15Q. Now, Standard refers to Dr. Standard; is	4 5 6 7 8	 Q. Okay. A. I don't I've never seen her referred to as the coding and compliance manager. Q. Okay. And this is what she says in the first sentence. "St. Thomas Health is a partner with your company in the St. Thomas Outpatient Neurological Center, LLC joint venture." 	3 4 5 6 7 8	the 9th, 2012; is that right? A. Yes. Q. And the subject is "Two things"; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. Could you read into the record the two things that you e-mailed to Ms. Rudolph. A. "No. 1, our group would like to buy lunch
and I call St. Thomas Neurosurgical? 13 prayer for the patients and families affected by the 14 A. Yes. 15 Q. Okay. Were you aware that St. Thomas 18 prayer for the patients and families affected by the 19 meningitis outbreak. Good PR move." 19 Q. Now, Standard refers to Dr. Standard; is	4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q. Okay. A. I don't I've never seen her referred to as the coding and compliance manager. Q. Okay. And this is what she says in the first sentence. "St. Thomas Health is a partner with your company in the St. Thomas Outpatient Neurological Center, LLC joint venture." 	3 4 5 6 7 8	the 9th, 2012; is that right? A. Yes. Q. And the subject is "Two things"; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. Could you read into the record the two things that you e-mailed to Ms. Rudolph. A. "No. 1, our group would like to buy lunch
14 A. Yes. 14 meningitis outbreak. Good PR move." 15 Q. Okay. Were you aware that St. Thomas 15 Q. Now, Standard refers to Dr. Standard; is	4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q. Okay. A. I don't I've never seen her referred to as the coding and compliance manager. Q. Okay. And this is what she says in the first sentence. "St. Thomas Health is a partner with your company in the St. Thomas Outpatient Neurological Center, LLC joint venture." Did I read that correctly? A. Yes. 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	the 9th, 2012; is that right? A. Yes. Q. And the subject is "Two things"; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. Could you read into the record the two things that you e-mailed to Ms. Rudolph. A. "No. 1, our group would like to buy lunch for the ER staff tomorrow. Who can I talk to about coordinating this effort? No. 2, Standard has a great
Q. Okay. Were you aware that St. Thomas 15 Q. Now, Standard refers to Dr. Standard; is	4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 Q. Okay. A. I don't I've never seen her referred to as the coding and compliance manager. Q. Okay. And this is what she says in the first sentence. "St. Thomas Health is a partner with your company in the St. Thomas Outpatient Neurological Center, LLC joint venture." Did I read that correctly? A. Yes. Q. Is that referring to what you call STOPNC 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	the 9th, 2012; is that right? A. Yes. Q. And the subject is "Two things"; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. Could you read into the record the two things that you e-mailed to Ms. Rudolph. A. "No. 1, our group would like to buy lunch for the ER staff tomorrow. Who can I talk to about coordinating this effort? No. 2, Standard has a great
	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 Q. Okay. A. I don't I've never seen her referred to as the coding and compliance manager. Q. Okay. And this is what she says in the first sentence. "St. Thomas Health is a partner with your company in the St. Thomas Outpatient Neurological Center, LLC joint venture." Did I read that correctly? A. Yes. Q. Is that referring to what you call STOPNC and I call St. Thomas Neurosurgical? 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	the 9th, 2012; is that right? A. Yes. Q. And the subject is "Two things"; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. Could you read into the record the two things that you e-mailed to Ms. Rudolph. A. "No. 1, our group would like to buy lunch for the ER staff tomorrow. Who can I talk to about coordinating this effort? No. 2, Standard has a great idea. He would like for St. Thomas to have a day of prayer for the patients and families affected by the
16 11 14 6 4 4 16 4 14 40	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 Q. Okay. A. I don't I've never seen her referred to as the coding and compliance manager. Q. Okay. And this is what she says in the first sentence. "St. Thomas Health is a partner with your company in the St. Thomas Outpatient Neurological Center, LLC joint venture." Did I read that correctly? A. Yes. Q. Is that referring to what you call STOPNC and I call St. Thomas Neurosurgical? A. Yes. 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	the 9th, 2012; is that right? A. Yes. Q. And the subject is "Two things"; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. Could you read into the record the two things that you e-mailed to Ms. Rudolph. A. "No. 1, our group would like to buy lunch for the ER staff tomorrow. Who can I talk to about coordinating this effort? No. 2, Standard has a great idea. He would like for St. Thomas to have a day of prayer for the patients and families affected by the meningitis outbreak. Good PR move."
	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q. Okay. A. I don't I've never seen her referred to as the coding and compliance manager. Q. Okay. And this is what she says in the first sentence. "St. Thomas Health is a partner with your company in the St. Thomas Outpatient Neurological Center, LLC joint venture." Did I read that correctly? A. Yes. Q. Is that referring to what you call STOPNC and I call St. Thomas Neurosurgical? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Were you aware that St. Thomas 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	the 9th, 2012; is that right? A. Yes. Q. And the subject is "Two things"; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. Could you read into the record the two things that you e-mailed to Ms. Rudolph. A. "No. 1, our group would like to buy lunch for the ER staff tomorrow. Who can I talk to about coordinating this effort? No. 2, Standard has a great idea. He would like for St. Thomas to have a day of prayer for the patients and families affected by the meningitis outbreak. Good PR move." Q. Now, Standard refers to Dr. Standard; is
17 company? 17 A. Yes.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q. Okay. A. I don't I've never seen her referred to as the coding and compliance manager. Q. Okay. And this is what she says in the first sentence. "St. Thomas Health is a partner with your company in the St. Thomas Outpatient Neurological Center, LLC joint venture." Did I read that correctly? A. Yes. Q. Is that referring to what you call STOPNC and I call St. Thomas Neurosurgical? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Were you aware that St. Thomas Health was referring to itself as a partner with your 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	the 9th, 2012; is that right? A. Yes. Q. And the subject is "Two things"; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. Could you read into the record the two things that you e-mailed to Ms. Rudolph. A. "No. 1, our group would like to buy lunch for the ER staff tomorrow. Who can I talk to about coordinating this effort? No. 2, Standard has a great idea. He would like for St. Thomas to have a day of prayer for the patients and families affected by the meningitis outbreak. Good PR move." Q. Now, Standard refers to Dr. Standard; is that correct?
A. No. I've never seen this letter. 18 Q. And is he one of the owners of Howell Allen	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q. Okay. A. I don't I've never seen her referred to as the coding and compliance manager. Q. Okay. And this is what she says in the first sentence. "St. Thomas Health is a partner with your company in the St. Thomas Outpatient Neurological Center, LLC joint venture." Did I read that correctly? A. Yes. Q. Is that referring to what you call STOPNC and I call St. Thomas Neurosurgical? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Were you aware that St. Thomas Health was referring to itself as a partner with your company? 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	the 9th, 2012; is that right? A. Yes. Q. And the subject is "Two things"; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. Could you read into the record the two things that you e-mailed to Ms. Rudolph. A. "No. 1, our group would like to buy lunch for the ER staff tomorrow. Who can I talk to about coordinating this effort? No. 2, Standard has a great idea. He would like for St. Thomas to have a day of prayer for the patients and families affected by the meningitis outbreak. Good PR move." Q. Now, Standard refers to Dr. Standard; is that correct? A. Yes.
	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. Okay. A. I don't I've never seen her referred to as the coding and compliance manager. Q. Okay. And this is what she says in the first sentence. "St. Thomas Health is a partner with your company in the St. Thomas Outpatient Neurological Center, LLC joint venture." Did I read that correctly? A. Yes. Q. Is that referring to what you call STOPNC and I call St. Thomas Neurosurgical? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Were you aware that St. Thomas Health was referring to itself as a partner with your company? A. No. I've never seen this letter. 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	the 9th, 2012; is that right? A. Yes. Q. And the subject is "Two things"; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. Could you read into the record the two things that you e-mailed to Ms. Rudolph. A. "No. 1, our group would like to buy lunch for the ER staff tomorrow. Who can I talk to about coordinating this effort? No. 2, Standard has a great idea. He would like for St. Thomas to have a day of prayer for the patients and families affected by the meningitis outbreak. Good PR move." Q. Now, Standard refers to Dr. Standard; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. And is he one of the owners of Howell Allen
	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. Okay. A. I don't I've never seen her referred to as the coding and compliance manager. Q. Okay. And this is what she says in the first sentence. "St. Thomas Health is a partner with your company in the St. Thomas Outpatient Neurological Center, LLC joint venture." Did I read that correctly? A. Yes. Q. Is that referring to what you call STOPNC and I call St. Thomas Neurosurgical? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Were you aware that St. Thomas Health was referring to itself as a partner with your company? A. No. I've never seen this letter. Q. Do you know I mean, how do you interpret 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	the 9th, 2012; is that right? A. Yes. Q. And the subject is "Two things"; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. Could you read into the record the two things that you e-mailed to Ms. Rudolph. A. "No. 1, our group would like to buy lunch for the ER staff tomorrow. Who can I talk to about coordinating this effort? No. 2, Standard has a great idea. He would like for St. Thomas to have a day of prayer for the patients and families affected by the meningitis outbreak. Good PR move." Q. Now, Standard refers to Dr. Standard; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. And is he one of the owners of Howell Allen Clinic?
	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q. Okay. A. I don't I've never seen her referred to as the coding and compliance manager. Q. Okay. And this is what she says in the first sentence. "St. Thomas Health is a partner with your company in the St. Thomas Outpatient Neurological Center, LLC joint venture." Did I read that correctly? A. Yes. Q. Is that referring to what you call STOPNC and I call St. Thomas Neurosurgical? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Were you aware that St. Thomas Health was referring to itself as a partner with your company? A. No. I've never seen this letter. Q. Do you know I mean, how do you interpret the phrase "your company"? Who is "your company"? 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	the 9th, 2012; is that right? A. Yes. Q. And the subject is "Two things"; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. Could you read into the record the two things that you e-mailed to Ms. Rudolph. A. "No. 1, our group would like to buy lunch for the ER staff tomorrow. Who can I talk to about coordinating this effort? No. 2, Standard has a great idea. He would like for St. Thomas to have a day of prayer for the patients and families affected by the meningitis outbreak. Good PR move." Q. Now, Standard refers to Dr. Standard; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. And is he one of the owners of Howell Allen Clinic? A. Yes.
	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q. Okay. A. I don't I've never seen her referred to as the coding and compliance manager. Q. Okay. And this is what she says in the first sentence. "St. Thomas Health is a partner with your company in the St. Thomas Outpatient Neurological Center, LLC joint venture." Did I read that correctly? A. Yes. Q. Is that referring to what you call STOPNC and I call St. Thomas Neurosurgical? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Were you aware that St. Thomas Health was referring to itself as a partner with your company? A. No. I've never seen this letter. Q. Do you know I mean, how do you interpret the phrase "your company"? Who is "your company"? A. I would assume Howell Allen. 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	the 9th, 2012; is that right? A. Yes. Q. And the subject is "Two things"; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. Could you read into the record the two things that you e-mailed to Ms. Rudolph. A. "No. 1, our group would like to buy lunch for the ER staff tomorrow. Who can I talk to about coordinating this effort? No. 2, Standard has a great idea. He would like for St. Thomas to have a day of prayer for the patients and families affected by the meningitis outbreak. Good PR move." Q. Now, Standard refers to Dr. Standard; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. And is he one of the owners of Howell Allen Clinic? A. Yes. Q. And when did you decide that having St.
	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q. Okay. A. I don't I've never seen her referred to as the coding and compliance manager. Q. Okay. And this is what she says in the first sentence. "St. Thomas Health is a partner with your company in the St. Thomas Outpatient Neurological Center, LLC joint venture." Did I read that correctly? A. Yes. Q. Is that referring to what you call STOPNC and I call St. Thomas Neurosurgical? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Were you aware that St. Thomas Health was referring to itself as a partner with your company? A. No. I've never seen this letter. Q. Do you know I mean, how do you interpret the phrase "your company"? Who is "your company"? A. I would assume Howell Allen. Q. Is it true that because Howell Allen and 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	the 9th, 2012; is that right? A. Yes. Q. And the subject is "Two things"; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. Could you read into the record the two things that you e-mailed to Ms. Rudolph. A. "No. 1, our group would like to buy lunch for the ER staff tomorrow. Who can I talk to about coordinating this effort? No. 2, Standard has a great idea. He would like for St. Thomas to have a day of prayer for the patients and families affected by the meningitis outbreak. Good PR move." Q. Now, Standard refers to Dr. Standard; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. And is he one of the owners of Howell Allen Clinic? A. Yes. Q. And when did you decide that having St. Thomas organize a day of prayer for the patients and
	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q. Okay. A. I don't I've never seen her referred to as the coding and compliance manager. Q. Okay. And this is what she says in the first sentence. "St. Thomas Health is a partner with your company in the St. Thomas Outpatient Neurological Center, LLC joint venture." Did I read that correctly? A. Yes. Q. Is that referring to what you call STOPNC and I call St. Thomas Neurosurgical? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Were you aware that St. Thomas Health was referring to itself as a partner with your company? A. No. I've never seen this letter. Q. Do you know I mean, how do you interpret the phrase "your company"? Who is "your company"? A. I would assume Howell Allen. Q. Is it true that because Howell Allen and St. Thomas were so bound together in this joint 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	the 9th, 2012; is that right? A. Yes. Q. And the subject is "Two things"; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. Could you read into the record the two things that you e-mailed to Ms. Rudolph. A. "No. 1, our group would like to buy lunch for the ER staff tomorrow. Who can I talk to about coordinating this effort? No. 2, Standard has a great idea. He would like for St. Thomas to have a day of prayer for the patients and families affected by the meningitis outbreak. Good PR move." Q. Now, Standard refers to Dr. Standard; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. And is he one of the owners of Howell Allen Clinic? A. Yes. Q. And when did you decide that having St. Thomas organize a day of prayer for the patients and families affected by the meningitis outbreak would be
it upon yourself after the outbreak to influence the 25 A. I assume when I sent the e-mail.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 Q. Okay. A. I don't I've never seen her referred to as the coding and compliance manager. Q. Okay. And this is what she says in the first sentence. "St. Thomas Health is a partner with your company in the St. Thomas Outpatient Neurological Center, LLC joint venture." Did I read that correctly? A. Yes. Q. Is that referring to what you call STOPNC and I call St. Thomas Neurosurgical? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Were you aware that St. Thomas Health was referring to itself as a partner with your company? A. No. I've never seen this letter. Q. Do you know I mean, how do you interpret the phrase "your company"? Who is "your company"? A. I would assume Howell Allen. Q. Is it true that because Howell Allen and St. Thomas were so bound together in this joint venture that functioned as a partnership that you took 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	the 9th, 2012; is that right? A. Yes. Q. And the subject is "Two things"; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. Could you read into the record the two things that you e-mailed to Ms. Rudolph. A. "No. 1, our group would like to buy lunch for the ER staff tomorrow. Who can I talk to about coordinating this effort? No. 2, Standard has a great idea. He would like for St. Thomas to have a day of prayer for the patients and families affected by the meningitis outbreak. Good PR move." Q. Now, Standard refers to Dr. Standard; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. And is he one of the owners of Howell Allen Clinic? A. Yes. Q. And when did you decide that having St. Thomas organize a day of prayer for the patients and families affected by the meningitis outbreak would be a good PR move?

	Page 37		Page 39
1	Q. Okay. And so did you talk with Dr.	1	prayer would be a good PR move for?
2	Standard about the fact that that would be a good PR	2	A. I think for everybody involved.
3	move?	3	Q. And is that because because you
4	A. No, I think me and Dr. Standard talked	4	recognize that St. Thomas Neurosurgical's problem was
5	about it as a way to come together as a family, as a	5	both Howell Allen Clinic's problem as well as St.
6	Christian and pray for the families affected by the	6	Thomas Hospital and St. Thomas Health's problem?
7	outbreak.	7	A. No, I think I think I saw it as an
8	Q. Okay. And so the notion that it would be a	8	emotional time for a lot of different people. I had
9	good PR move originated with you; is that correct?	9	friends of mine that were affected by this, employees
10	A. Correct.	10	affected by this, physicians affected by this and it
11	Q. All right. And how did Ms. Rudolph react	11	was an emotional time that I felt like it would it
12	to your suggestion?	12	seemed like everything was disconnected at the time
13	A. I'm not sure.	13	and I wanted everybody to get together and focus on
14	Q. All right. Let's look at the next page and	14	taking care of these people that were affected. It
15	let me ask you if that contains Ms. Rudolph's initial	15	was an emotional whirlwind at that time.
16	response?	16	Q. At any point did anyone indicate to any of
17	A. Yes.	17	the patients or families that that Howell Allen
18	Q. Okay. And so suggestion No. 1 about buying	18	Clinic and St. Thomas Hospital were collaborating on a
19 20	lunch for the ER staff, she apparently gave you the	19 20	day of prayer for PR purposes?
21	phone number of someone you could talk to about that; correct?	21	MR. HOFFMAN: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I don't think so, no.
22	A. Correct.	22	Q. (By Mr. Nolan) And after this outbreak
23	Q. And she indicated that she was working on	23	occurred, did you recognize that because Howell Allen
24	your second suggestion about the day of prayer;	24	Clinic and St. Thomas were in a joint venture and
25	correct?	25	because St. Thomas Surgical Neurosurgical was an
	concer.		Security of the first state of t
	Page 38		Page 40
	1430 00		rage 10
1	A. Correct.	1	agent of those venturers, that Howell Allen and St.
1 2		1 2	
	A. Correct.Q. And did it happen? Was there a day of prayer organized?		agent of those venturers, that Howell Allen and St. Thomas were in this thing together and needed to stick together during the aftermath of the outbreak?
2	A. Correct.Q. And did it happen? Was there a day of prayer organized?A. I don't remember.	2 3 4	agent of those venturers, that Howell Allen and St. Thomas were in this thing together and needed to stick together during the aftermath of the outbreak? MR. HOFFMAN: Objection.
2 3 4 5	A. Correct.Q. And did it happen? Was there a day of prayer organized?A. I don't remember.Q. Okay. Do you know whether St. Thomas	2 3 4 5	agent of those venturers, that Howell Allen and St. Thomas were in this thing together and needed to stick together during the aftermath of the outbreak? MR. HOFFMAN: Objection. Q. (By Mr. Nolan) Is that true?
2 3 4 5 6	 A. Correct. Q. And did it happen? Was there a day of prayer organized? A. I don't remember. Q. Okay. Do you know whether St. Thomas Health or St. Thomas Hospital began collaborating with 	2 3 4 5 6	agent of those venturers, that Howell Allen and St. Thomas were in this thing together and needed to stick together during the aftermath of the outbreak? MR. HOFFMAN: Objection. Q. (By Mr. Nolan) Is that true? MR. GIDEON: I object object to
2 3 4 5 6 7	 A. Correct. Q. And did it happen? Was there a day of prayer organized? A. I don't remember. Q. Okay. Do you know whether St. Thomas Health or St. Thomas Hospital began collaborating with an outside PR firm about organizing a day of prayer? 	2 3 4 5 6 7	agent of those venturers, that Howell Allen and St. Thomas were in this thing together and needed to stick together during the aftermath of the outbreak? MR. HOFFMAN: Objection. Q. (By Mr. Nolan) Is that true? MR. GIDEON: I object object to the form to all four or five of the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 A. Correct. Q. And did it happen? Was there a day of prayer organized? A. I don't remember. Q. Okay. Do you know whether St. Thomas Health or St. Thomas Hospital began collaborating with an outside PR firm about organizing a day of prayer? A. I don't know. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	agent of those venturers, that Howell Allen and St. Thomas were in this thing together and needed to stick together during the aftermath of the outbreak? MR. HOFFMAN: Objection. Q. (By Mr. Nolan) Is that true? MR. GIDEON: I object object to the form to all four or five of the component parts of that question.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A. Correct. Q. And did it happen? Was there a day of prayer organized? A. I don't remember. Q. Okay. Do you know whether St. Thomas Health or St. Thomas Hospital began collaborating with an outside PR firm about organizing a day of prayer? A. I don't know. Q. Okay. Do you have any recollection of any 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	agent of those venturers, that Howell Allen and St. Thomas were in this thing together and needed to stick together during the aftermath of the outbreak? MR. HOFFMAN: Objection. Q. (By Mr. Nolan) Is that true? MR. GIDEON: I object object to the form to all four or five of the component parts of that question. Q. (By Mr. Nolan) You can answer.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A. Correct. Q. And did it happen? Was there a day of prayer organized? A. I don't remember. Q. Okay. Do you know whether St. Thomas Health or St. Thomas Hospital began collaborating with an outside PR firm about organizing a day of prayer? A. I don't know. Q. Okay. Do you have any recollection of any of the surgeons at Howell Allen Clinic, such as Dr. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	agent of those venturers, that Howell Allen and St. Thomas were in this thing together and needed to stick together during the aftermath of the outbreak? MR. HOFFMAN: Objection. Q. (By Mr. Nolan) Is that true? MR. GIDEON: I object object to the form to all four or five of the component parts of that question. Q. (By Mr. Nolan) You can answer. A. If you could, I guess, consolidate that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 A. Correct. Q. And did it happen? Was there a day of prayer organized? A. I don't remember. Q. Okay. Do you know whether St. Thomas Health or St. Thomas Hospital began collaborating with an outside PR firm about organizing a day of prayer? A. I don't know. Q. Okay. Do you have any recollection of any of the surgeons at Howell Allen Clinic, such as Dr. Standard, for example, attending a day of prayer? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	agent of those venturers, that Howell Allen and St. Thomas were in this thing together and needed to stick together during the aftermath of the outbreak? MR. HOFFMAN: Objection. Q. (By Mr. Nolan) Is that true? MR. GIDEON: I object object to the form to all four or five of the component parts of that question. Q. (By Mr. Nolan) You can answer. A. If you could, I guess, consolidate that down to the question.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 A. Correct. Q. And did it happen? Was there a day of prayer organized? A. I don't remember. Q. Okay. Do you know whether St. Thomas Health or St. Thomas Hospital began collaborating with an outside PR firm about organizing a day of prayer? A. I don't know. Q. Okay. Do you have any recollection of any of the surgeons at Howell Allen Clinic, such as Dr. Standard, for example, attending a day of prayer? A. I don't know. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	agent of those venturers, that Howell Allen and St. Thomas were in this thing together and needed to stick together during the aftermath of the outbreak? MR. HOFFMAN: Objection. Q. (By Mr. Nolan) Is that true? MR. GIDEON: I object object to the form to all four or five of the component parts of that question. Q. (By Mr. Nolan) You can answer. A. If you could, I guess, consolidate that down to the question. Q. Sure. I'll try to rephrase it.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A. Correct. Q. And did it happen? Was there a day of prayer organized? A. I don't remember. Q. Okay. Do you know whether St. Thomas Health or St. Thomas Hospital began collaborating with an outside PR firm about organizing a day of prayer? A. I don't know. Q. Okay. Do you have any recollection of any of the surgeons at Howell Allen Clinic, such as Dr. Standard, for example, attending a day of prayer? A. I don't know. Q. So you made no effort to follow up on this 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	agent of those venturers, that Howell Allen and St. Thomas were in this thing together and needed to stick together during the aftermath of the outbreak? MR. HOFFMAN: Objection. Q. (By Mr. Nolan) Is that true? MR. GIDEON: I object object to the form to all four or five of the component parts of that question. Q. (By Mr. Nolan) You can answer. A. If you could, I guess, consolidate that down to the question. Q. Sure. I'll try to rephrase it. MR. GIDEON: Without the long wind
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A. Correct. Q. And did it happen? Was there a day of prayer organized? A. I don't remember. Q. Okay. Do you know whether St. Thomas Health or St. Thomas Hospital began collaborating with an outside PR firm about organizing a day of prayer? A. I don't know. Q. Okay. Do you have any recollection of any of the surgeons at Howell Allen Clinic, such as Dr. Standard, for example, attending a day of prayer? A. I don't know. Q. So you made no effort to follow up on this suggestion that that you and Dr. Standard had made; 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	agent of those venturers, that Howell Allen and St. Thomas were in this thing together and needed to stick together during the aftermath of the outbreak? MR. HOFFMAN: Objection. Q. (By Mr. Nolan) Is that true? MR. GIDEON: I object object to the form to all four or five of the component parts of that question. Q. (By Mr. Nolan) You can answer. A. If you could, I guess, consolidate that down to the question. Q. Sure. I'll try to rephrase it. MR. GIDEON: Without the long wind up.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A. Correct. Q. And did it happen? Was there a day of prayer organized? A. I don't remember. Q. Okay. Do you know whether St. Thomas Health or St. Thomas Hospital began collaborating with an outside PR firm about organizing a day of prayer? A. I don't know. Q. Okay. Do you have any recollection of any of the surgeons at Howell Allen Clinic, such as Dr. Standard, for example, attending a day of prayer? A. I don't know. Q. So you made no effort to follow up on this suggestion that that you and Dr. Standard had made; is that correct? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	agent of those venturers, that Howell Allen and St. Thomas were in this thing together and needed to stick together during the aftermath of the outbreak? MR. HOFFMAN: Objection. Q. (By Mr. Nolan) Is that true? MR. GIDEON: I object object to the form to all four or five of the component parts of that question. Q. (By Mr. Nolan) You can answer. A. If you could, I guess, consolidate that down to the question. Q. Sure. I'll try to rephrase it. MR. GIDEON: Without the long wind up. MR. NOLAN: I'll do the best I can.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A. Correct. Q. And did it happen? Was there a day of prayer organized? A. I don't remember. Q. Okay. Do you know whether St. Thomas Health or St. Thomas Hospital began collaborating with an outside PR firm about organizing a day of prayer? A. I don't know. Q. Okay. Do you have any recollection of any of the surgeons at Howell Allen Clinic, such as Dr. Standard, for example, attending a day of prayer? A. I don't know. Q. So you made no effort to follow up on this suggestion that that you and Dr. Standard had made; is that correct? A. I don't remember if I followed up on it. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	agent of those venturers, that Howell Allen and St. Thomas were in this thing together and needed to stick together during the aftermath of the outbreak? MR. HOFFMAN: Objection. Q. (By Mr. Nolan) Is that true? MR. GIDEON: I object object to the form to all four or five of the component parts of that question. Q. (By Mr. Nolan) You can answer. A. If you could, I guess, consolidate that down to the question. Q. Sure. I'll try to rephrase it. MR. GIDEON: Without the long wind up. MR. NOLAN: I'll do the best I can. Q. (By Mr. Nolan) Is it true that that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A. Correct. Q. And did it happen? Was there a day of prayer organized? A. I don't remember. Q. Okay. Do you know whether St. Thomas Health or St. Thomas Hospital began collaborating with an outside PR firm about organizing a day of prayer? A. I don't know. Q. Okay. Do you have any recollection of any of the surgeons at Howell Allen Clinic, such as Dr. Standard, for example, attending a day of prayer? A. I don't know. Q. So you made no effort to follow up on this suggestion that that you and Dr. Standard had made; is that correct? A. I don't remember if I followed up on it. Q. If there had been a day of prayer, is that 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	agent of those venturers, that Howell Allen and St. Thomas were in this thing together and needed to stick together during the aftermath of the outbreak? MR. HOFFMAN: Objection. Q. (By Mr. Nolan) Is that true? MR. GIDEON: I object object to the form to all four or five of the component parts of that question. Q. (By Mr. Nolan) You can answer. A. If you could, I guess, consolidate that down to the question. Q. Sure. I'll try to rephrase it. MR. GIDEON: Without the long wind up. MR. NOLAN: I'll do the best I can. Q. (By Mr. Nolan) Is it true that that after the outbreak, you decided that Howell Allen
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A. Correct. Q. And did it happen? Was there a day of prayer organized? A. I don't remember. Q. Okay. Do you know whether St. Thomas Health or St. Thomas Hospital began collaborating with an outside PR firm about organizing a day of prayer? A. I don't know. Q. Okay. Do you have any recollection of any of the surgeons at Howell Allen Clinic, such as Dr. Standard, for example, attending a day of prayer? A. I don't know. Q. So you made no effort to follow up on this suggestion that that you and Dr. Standard had made; is that correct? A. I don't remember if I followed up on it. Q. If there had been a day of prayer, is that something that you would likely have attended? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	agent of those venturers, that Howell Allen and St. Thomas were in this thing together and needed to stick together during the aftermath of the outbreak? MR. HOFFMAN: Objection. Q. (By Mr. Nolan) Is that true? MR. GIDEON: I object object to the form to all four or five of the component parts of that question. Q. (By Mr. Nolan) You can answer. A. If you could, I guess, consolidate that down to the question. Q. Sure. I'll try to rephrase it. MR. GIDEON: Without the long wind up. MR. NOLAN: I'll do the best I can. Q. (By Mr. Nolan) Is it true that that after the outbreak, you decided that Howell Allen Clinic and St. Thomas should stick together in the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Correct. Q. And did it happen? Was there a day of prayer organized? A. I don't remember. Q. Okay. Do you know whether St. Thomas Health or St. Thomas Hospital began collaborating with an outside PR firm about organizing a day of prayer? A. I don't know. Q. Okay. Do you have any recollection of any of the surgeons at Howell Allen Clinic, such as Dr. Standard, for example, attending a day of prayer? A. I don't know. Q. So you made no effort to follow up on this suggestion that that you and Dr. Standard had made; is that correct? A. I don't remember if I followed up on it. Q. If there had been a day of prayer, is that something that you would likely have attended? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	agent of those venturers, that Howell Allen and St. Thomas were in this thing together and needed to stick together during the aftermath of the outbreak? MR. HOFFMAN: Objection. Q. (By Mr. Nolan) Is that true? MR. GIDEON: I object object to the form to all four or five of the component parts of that question. Q. (By Mr. Nolan) You can answer. A. If you could, I guess, consolidate that down to the question. Q. Sure. I'll try to rephrase it. MR. GIDEON: Without the long wind up. MR. NOLAN: I'll do the best I can. Q. (By Mr. Nolan) Is it true that that after the outbreak, you decided that Howell Allen
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Correct. Q. And did it happen? Was there a day of prayer organized? A. I don't remember. Q. Okay. Do you know whether St. Thomas Health or St. Thomas Hospital began collaborating with an outside PR firm about organizing a day of prayer? A. I don't know. Q. Okay. Do you have any recollection of any of the surgeons at Howell Allen Clinic, such as Dr. Standard, for example, attending a day of prayer? A. I don't know. Q. So you made no effort to follow up on this suggestion that that you and Dr. Standard had made; is that correct? A. I don't remember if I followed up on it. Q. If there had been a day of prayer, is that something that you would likely have attended? A. Yes. Q. And if you had attended a day of prayer for	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	agent of those venturers, that Howell Allen and St. Thomas were in this thing together and needed to stick together during the aftermath of the outbreak? MR. HOFFMAN: Objection. Q. (By Mr. Nolan) Is that true? MR. GIDEON: I object object to the form to all four or five of the component parts of that question. Q. (By Mr. Nolan) You can answer. A. If you could, I guess, consolidate that down to the question. Q. Sure. I'll try to rephrase it. MR. GIDEON: Without the long wind up. MR. NOLAN: I'll do the best I can. Q. (By Mr. Nolan) Is it true that that after the outbreak, you decided that Howell Allen Clinic and St. Thomas should stick together in the aftermath of the outbreak? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Correct. Q. And did it happen? Was there a day of prayer organized? A. I don't remember. Q. Okay. Do you know whether St. Thomas Health or St. Thomas Hospital began collaborating with an outside PR firm about organizing a day of prayer? A. I don't know. Q. Okay. Do you have any recollection of any of the surgeons at Howell Allen Clinic, such as Dr. Standard, for example, attending a day of prayer? A. I don't know. Q. So you made no effort to follow up on this suggestion that that you and Dr. Standard had made; is that correct? A. I don't remember if I followed up on it. Q. If there had been a day of prayer, is that something that you would likely have attended? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	agent of those venturers, that Howell Allen and St. Thomas were in this thing together and needed to stick together during the aftermath of the outbreak? MR. HOFFMAN: Objection. Q. (By Mr. Nolan) Is that true? MR. GIDEON: I object object to the form to all four or five of the component parts of that question. Q. (By Mr. Nolan) You can answer. A. If you could, I guess, consolidate that down to the question. Q. Sure. I'll try to rephrase it. MR. GIDEON: Without the long wind up. MR. NOLAN: I'll do the best I can. Q. (By Mr. Nolan) Is it true that that after the outbreak, you decided that Howell Allen Clinic and St. Thomas should stick together in the aftermath of the outbreak? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Correct. Q. And did it happen? Was there a day of prayer organized? A. I don't remember. Q. Okay. Do you know whether St. Thomas Health or St. Thomas Hospital began collaborating with an outside PR firm about organizing a day of prayer? A. I don't know. Q. Okay. Do you have any recollection of any of the surgeons at Howell Allen Clinic, such as Dr. Standard, for example, attending a day of prayer? A. I don't know. Q. So you made no effort to follow up on this suggestion that that you and Dr. Standard had made; is that correct? A. I don't remember if I followed up on it. Q. If there had been a day of prayer, is that something that you would likely have attended? A. Yes. Q. And if you had attended a day of prayer for the families and their victims, wouldn't you expect to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	agent of those venturers, that Howell Allen and St. Thomas were in this thing together and needed to stick together during the aftermath of the outbreak? MR. HOFFMAN: Objection. Q. (By Mr. Nolan) Is that true? MR. GIDEON: I object object to the form to all four or five of the component parts of that question. Q. (By Mr. Nolan) You can answer. A. If you could, I guess, consolidate that down to the question. Q. Sure. I'll try to rephrase it. MR. GIDEON: Without the long wind up. MR. NOLAN: I'll do the best I can. Q. (By Mr. Nolan) Is it true that that after the outbreak, you decided that Howell Allen Clinic and St. Thomas should stick together in the aftermath of the outbreak? A. Yes. Q. And you made that decision because you knew
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Correct. Q. And did it happen? Was there a day of prayer organized? A. I don't remember. Q. Okay. Do you know whether St. Thomas Health or St. Thomas Hospital began collaborating with an outside PR firm about organizing a day of prayer? A. I don't know. Q. Okay. Do you have any recollection of any of the surgeons at Howell Allen Clinic, such as Dr. Standard, for example, attending a day of prayer? A. I don't know. Q. So you made no effort to follow up on this suggestion that that you and Dr. Standard had made; is that correct? A. I don't remember if I followed up on it. Q. If there had been a day of prayer, is that something that you would likely have attended? A. Yes. Q. And if you had attended a day of prayer for the families and their victims, wouldn't you expect to remember that?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	agent of those venturers, that Howell Allen and St. Thomas were in this thing together and needed to stick together during the aftermath of the outbreak? MR. HOFFMAN: Objection. Q. (By Mr. Nolan) Is that true? MR. GIDEON: I object object to the form to all four or five of the component parts of that question. Q. (By Mr. Nolan) You can answer. A. If you could, I guess, consolidate that down to the question. Q. Sure. I'll try to rephrase it. MR. GIDEON: Without the long wind up. MR. NOLAN: I'll do the best I can. Q. (By Mr. Nolan) Is it true that that after the outbreak, you decided that Howell Allen Clinic and St. Thomas should stick together in the aftermath of the outbreak? A. Yes. Q. And you made that decision because you knew that Howell Allen and St. Thomas were in this joint
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. Correct. Q. And did it happen? Was there a day of prayer organized? A. I don't remember. Q. Okay. Do you know whether St. Thomas Health or St. Thomas Hospital began collaborating with an outside PR firm about organizing a day of prayer? A. I don't know. Q. Okay. Do you have any recollection of any of the surgeons at Howell Allen Clinic, such as Dr. Standard, for example, attending a day of prayer? A. I don't know. Q. So you made no effort to follow up on this suggestion that that you and Dr. Standard had made; is that correct? A. I don't remember if I followed up on it. Q. If there had been a day of prayer, is that something that you would likely have attended? A. Yes. Q. And if you had attended a day of prayer for the families and their victims, wouldn't you expect to remember that? A. I said that I didn't attend a day of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	agent of those venturers, that Howell Allen and St. Thomas were in this thing together and needed to stick together during the aftermath of the outbreak? MR. HOFFMAN: Objection. Q. (By Mr. Nolan) Is that true? MR. GIDEON: I object object to the form to all four or five of the component parts of that question. Q. (By Mr. Nolan) You can answer. A. If you could, I guess, consolidate that down to the question. Q. Sure. I'll try to rephrase it. MR. GIDEON: Without the long wind up. MR. NOLAN: I'll do the best I can. Q. (By Mr. Nolan) Is it true that that after the outbreak, you decided that Howell Allen Clinic and St. Thomas should stick together in the aftermath of the outbreak? A. Yes. Q. And you made that decision because you knew that Howell Allen and St. Thomas were in this joint venture together that you described in the e-mail as

Page 41 Page 43 1 A. I think it was less about the partnership 1 patient to go to the closest ER, but we just wanted 2 2 and the joint venture than it was about taking care of them to get to an ER as soon as possible, and I think 3 everybody that was involved with it because it was --3 St. Thomas was staffingwise preparing for it. I think 4 4 affected a lot of people and was important for all -one of the issues -- this is just me -- I don't recall 5 5 all of us to be together. any facts on this, I just remember that it was a time 6 Q. Did you collaborate with St. Thomas 6 where you had to have enough people because it was 7 7 regarding efforts to protect the collective basically sending potentially a thousand people to an 8 8 reputations of Howell Allen and St. Thomas in the ER and most ERs aren't prepared for that. 9 aftermath of the outbreak? 9 So we were trying to direct everybody to 10 MR. HOFFMAN: Form. 10 one location if we could. I mean, we wanted them to 11 THE WITNESS: I think I was focused 11 go to the closest ER they could get to. If they could 12 12 get to St. Thomas that was better because we were on Howell Allen. 13 13 Q. (By Mr. Nolan) And did you recognize that ready for it. 14 Howell Allen's -- I mean that St. Thomas 14 Q. Would I be correct in thinking that the Neurosurgical's problem was Howell Allen's problem in 15 15 only emergency room that St. Thomas Neurosurgical 16 the aftermath of the outbreak? 16 referred patients by name was St. Thomas Hospital's 17 17 A. Yes. 18 Q. And why did you view St. Thomas 18 A. Yes. 19 Neurosurgical's problem to be Howell Allen's problem? 19 Q. Now, if we look back at the -- your e-mail 20 A. I think mainly because all those patients 20 which is Exhibit 58, the one you wrote for 21 were our patients that we took care of and that was 21 Dr. Lanford, I believe you indicated that Howell Allen why I felt like it was our problem. 22 was frustrated by the way it perceived St. Thomas 22 23 Q. Okay. Did you likewise recognize that St. 23 Hospital to be attempting to distance itself from 24 Howell Allen: is that fair? Thomas Neurosurgical's problem was St. Thomas's 24 25 problem regardless of whether we're talking about 25 A. Yes. Page 42 Page 44 1 1 Hospital or Health or network? And you also indicated that St. Thomas 2 2 Hospital was attempting to distance itself from St. A. Yes. 3 Q. All right. And why did you feel that St. 3 Thomas Neurosurgical; correct? Thomas Neurosurgical's problem was also the problem of 4 4 A. Yes. 5 5 the St. Thomas entities? Okay. And it was frustrating that St. 6 6 Thomas Hospital was attempting to distance itself from A. I think mainly because the way we try to 7 7 St. Thomas Neurosurgical; correct? take care of patients was to direct all of them to St. 8 8 Thomas Hospital for our group to take care of, and I 9 9 think that was -- I mean, you saw from the e-mail O. And why was it frustrating? 10 about sending lunch to the ER staff where the ER was 10 I think because, you know, our relationship 11 with them that we were -- we both owned 50 percent of 11 seeing -- I believe they saw over 300 patients in a 12 week and it was overwhelming a lot of different people 12 the facility and that was the frustration with it. 13 Q. Okay. Would it be fair for me to think 13 at St. Thomas. 14 that you and Dr. Lanford did not think it was very 14 Okay. And why did St. Thomas -- was it St. 15 fair for the hospital to be trying to distance itself 15 Thomas Neurosurgical that directed the patients to go from St. Thomas Neurosurgical? to St. Thomas Hospital if they had any problems? 16 16 17 17 A. For myself, yes. A. 18 Q. Okay. Now, did Howell Allen Clinic do 18 Q. And why did St. Thomas Neurosurgical do 19 anything to try and distance itself from St. Thomas 19 that? 20 Neurosurgical? 20 Because we didn't have an ER staff to take 21 A. 21 care of the patients. 22 At any point, did Howell Allen Clinic 22 And why did St. Thomas Neurosurgical not 23 remove references to St. Thomas Neurosurgical from its 23 send the patients to Centennial Medical Center or 24 Vanderbilt University Medical Center, for example? 24 website? 25 A. Yes. 25 I mean. I think our idea was for the

Page 45 Page 47 1 O. Was that before or after the outbreak? 1 Do you recognize that as being something 2 2 A. After. from Howell Allen's website before the outbreak? 3 Q. And why did that happen? 3 A. I don't, but it sounds like you're reading 4 4 A. The main reason we did that was that we it from the site, so... 5 5 were running into a problem where I believe some Okay. And is that the type of thing that 6 attorneys had put our e-mail address -- or our web 6 was -- would have also been removed at your direction? 7 address on the Internet and we had patients calling 7 8 our staff wanting information about STOPNC. And so my 8 Q. Okay. And so then after the outbreak --9 plan was to try to make it easier for the patients to 9 and let me just hand you as Exhibit No. 62 and ask you 10 get the information. Because they're calling our 10 if there's -- this appears to be a page from -- from 11 physician secretaries who didn't know a lot of details 11 Howell Allen's website before the outbreak. 12 about how to treat it or what to do with it other than 12 (Exhibit 62 was marked for 13 13 to send them to an ER. identification.) 14 And so what I was trying to do was to -- I 14 THE WITNESS: Appears to be, yes. 15 instructed our staff, our IT people to put a big red 15 Q. (By Mr. Nolan) All right. And let me hand bullet on the top of our website to say "If you've had 16 16 you as Exhibit No. 63 something that I'll ask you if 17 an injection, go to this site," and it went to a this appears to be another page from Howell Allen's 17 website as it would have existed before the outbreak. 18 STOPNC site that had all of the information that I 18 19 19 felt the patients needed to see. I was really worried (Exhibit 63 was marked for 20 about the patient getting lost in our website that has 20 identification.) all of our physician bios, all of our spine surgery 21 21 THE WITNESS: Yes. 22 information, all that kind of information on there. 22 Q. (By Mr. Nolan) Okay. Let me hand you as 23 Q. All right. So to make sure I'm clear about 23 Exhibit No. 64 something that I'll ask you if it 24 what specifically happened, am I correct in 24 appears to be a list of Howell Allen's locations after 25 understanding that on Howell Allen's website, there 25 the outbreak, and this list does not include St. Page 46 Page 48 1 Thomas Neurosurgical; is that correct? 1 was a list of the various locations that Howell Allen (Exhibit 64 was marked for 2 had: correct? 2 3 A. Correct. 3 identification.) 4 4 And before the outbreak, that list did THE WITNESS: Correct. 5 5 specifically mention St. Thomas Outpatient Q. (By Mr. Nolan) Is St. Thomas Neurosurgical 6 Neurosurgical Center located at the St. Thomas 6 currently listed as St. Thomas -- on Howell Allen's 7 Hospital campus; correct? 7 website? 8 A. Correct. 8 A. No. 9 9 All right. And then after the outbreak, And why not? 10 that location reference was removed from Howell 10 A. It's funny you should ask that because Matt 11 Allen's website; is that true? 11 asked me the same question yesterday and I didn't Right. Correct. 12 12 realize. What happened was when we took it off the 13 Q. And that was done at your direction; is 13 website, we took it off the website when it was 14 that correct? 14 closed, when STOPNC was closed, you know. We closed 15 A. 15 for a long time. And then when it opened back up, I 16 And did you confer with Dr. Lanford or 16 guess we never -- like, Matt asked me if it was on the 17 anyone else before you had that removed from the 17 website and I said, yeah, it's on the website and we 18 website? 18 looked it up and the location wasn't on there. A. I don't remember. 19 19 So, yeah, I told Matt yesterday, I said, 20 Q. Okay. And then am I also correct that 20 I've got to get our guys back on that because it's --21 Howell Allen's website before the outbreak said, 21 it's -- it was never changed. I don't think it was 22 quote, Howell Allen's -- with an apostrophe S -- St. 22 ever changed from when we took it off, you know, two 23 Thomas Outpatient Neurosurgical Center provides 23 years ago. efficient and professional ambulatory care to have you 24 24 Okay. And who is your IT person? Who did 25 in, out and on your way to recovery in no time. 25 Howell Allen use to make these changes on its website?

1 A. Nathan Anderson. 2 Q. Okay. And did you ever direct Mr. Anderson to set up a separate website for St. Thomas 4 Neurosurgical? 5 A. Yes. That's what I said a minute ago. 6 Q. Okay. And does St. Thomas Neurosurgical currently maintain a separate website? 8 A. I don't think so. 9 Q. All right. 10 A. I thought we had shut that down. 11 Q. All right. And approximately when did you shut that website down? 12 shut that website down? 13 A. I'm not sure. 14 Q. Why did you shut it down? 15 A. Because I think I felt that we were out of the he window of patients being sick and having questions. 16 Q. And where is the website that was that previously existed for St. Thomas Neurosurgical? 28 A. The new one that we the new one that we started that had the meningitis information on it? 29 Q. Right. 20 A. The new one that we the new one that we started that had the meningitis information on it? 21 Q. Was that preserved? 22 A. The new one that we the new one that we started that had the meningitis information on it? 22 Q. Right. 23 A. Where is it? Is there a copy of it started that had the meningitis information on it? 24 Q. Yes, where is it? Is there a copy of it started that had the meningitis information on it? 25 somewhere if we wanted to look at it? 26 Page 50 1 A. I don't 2 Q. Was that preserved? 3 A. I have I have I have no earthly1 4 really don't have any idea. 4 M. GIDEON: begin answering it. 4 THE WITNESS: Okay. 5 MR. GIDEON: begin answering it. 5 MR. GIDEON: begin answering it. 6 G. Q. My Mr. Nolan) Do you think it would be safe? 14 A. Yes. 15 A. Yes. 16 Q. And why do you think it would be safe? 17 Q. Was that preserved? 18 A. To come to our facility and expect things that they would receive at that facility would be safe? 19 Q. Yeah. It a patient goes to a facility with the St. Thomas anne. Uthain I can answer based on the St. Thomas anne. I think I can answer based on the St. Thomas anne. I think I can answer based on the St. Thomas anne. I think I can answer based on the St.		Page 49		Page 51
2 Q. Okay, And did you ever direct Mr. Anderson 3 to set up a separate website for St. Thorass 4 Neurosurgical? 5 A. Yes. Thar's what I said a minute ago. 6 Q. Okay. And does St. Thorass Neurosurgical? 7 currently maintain a separate website? 8 A. I don't think so. 9 Q. All right. 10 Q. All right. And approximately when did you 11 Q. All right. And approximately when did you 12 shut that website down? 13 A. I'm not sure. 14 Q. Why did you shut it down? 15 A. Because I think lefte that we were out of 16 the window of patients being sick and having 17 questions. 18 Q. And where is the website that was that 19 previously existed for St. Thorass Neurosurgical? 20 A. The new one that we—the new one that we 21 started that had the meringitis information on it? 22 Q. Right. 23 A. Where is it? 24 Q. Ves, where is it? Is there a copy of it 25 somewhere if we wanted to look at it? Page 50 1 A. I don't — 2 Q. Was that preserved? 3 A. I have —I have no earthly —I 4 really don't have any idea. MR. GIDEON: You need to let him 6 finish his question before you — 7 THE WITNESS: Okay. 8 MR. GIDEON: You need to let him 6 finish his question before you — 7 THE WITNESS: Okay. 9 A. Yes. 10 Q. By Mr. Nolan) Do you think it's 11 reasonable for patients to expect that if they go to a facility bearing the St. Thomas aneth any drugs that they would receive at that? 10 Q. Yesh. If a patient goes to a facility with 11 the St. Thomas neurosurgical; 12 A. Yes. 13 A. I don't — 14 A. Yes. 15 A. I don't — 15 Q. My Mr. Molan) Do you think it would be reasonable for hose patients to expect that if they go to a facility with 16 the staff? 17 Q. And why do you think it would be reasonable for hose patients to expect that if they go to a facility with 18 A. Yes. 19 Q. Yesh. 10 Q. Oy Yesh. If a patient goes to a facility with 19 the saffe? 20 Q. Yesh. If a patient goes to a facility with 21 the St. Thomas answer as a for point what I can answer. 22 A. Thore was never a point that I thought she shaled done that differently: is that course? 24 A.	1	A. Nathan Anderson.	1	STOPNC, that is that the same question?
to set up a separate website for St. Thomas Neurosurgical, then. A. Yes. That's what I said a minute ago. G. Q. Okay. And does St. Thomas Neurosurgical currently maintain a separate website? A. I don't think so. G. All right. And approximately when did you shut that website down? John L. Thomas Neurosurgical during Debra Schamberg's deposition; correct? A. Correct. Q. All right. And approximately when did you shut that website down? John L. Thomas neurosurgical during Debra Schamberg's deposition; correct? A. Thom to sure. John L. Thomas Neurosurgical section to purchase medicines from New England Compounding Center, correct? A. Correct. Q. So you listened to be testify about her role in St. Thomas Neurosurgicals decision to purchase medicines from New England Compounding Center, correct? A. Correct. Q. And as a board member of St. Thomas Center, correct? A. Correct. Q. And as a board member of St. Thomas Center, correct? A. Correct. Q. And as a board member of St. Thomas Thomas Neurosurgical, then. Center, correct? A. Correct. Q. And as a board member of St. Thomas Thomas Neurosurgical, then. Center, correct? A. Correct. Q. And as a board member of St. Thomas Thomas Neurosurgical, then. Center, correct? A. Correct. Q. And as a board member of St. Thomas Thomas Neurosurgical during Debra she described with the information she shared with us yesterday? A. Yes. The work of St. Thomas Neurosurgical? A. Where is it? Q. Right. Zey Q. Right. Zey Q. Was that preserved? A. I have — I have — I have no earthly — I THE WITNESS: Okay. MR. GIDEON: You need to let him finish his question before you — THE WITNESS: Okay. MR. GIDEON: Notan Do you think it's Trady work of patients to expect that if they go to a facility bearing the St. Thomas and the adding the done and the differently; is that correct? A. No. Q. May that preserved? A. There was never a point that I thought she should have done anything differently. A. There was never a point that I thought she should have done anythin	2		2	
A Neurosurgical? 4 A Because I think our staff would make their best efforts to make sure that whatever we provide for the patient would be sufe. Carrently maintain a separate website? Carrently maintain as perate website? Carrently maintain as web	3		3	
6 Q. Okay. And does St. Thomas Neurosurgical 7 currently maintain a separate website? 8 A. I don't think so. 9 Q. All right. 10 A. I thought we had shut that down. 11 Q. All right. And approximately when did you shut that website down? 12 shut that website down? 13 A. I'm not sure. 14 Q. Why did you shut it down? 15 A. Because I think I felt that we were out of the window of patients being sick and having questions. 16 Q. And where is the website that was — that previously existed for St. Thomas Neurosurgical? 17 questions. 18 Q. And where is the website that was — that previously existed for St. Thomas Neurosurgical. Were you suisified with the information she shared with us yesterday? 17 A. The nev on tent aw — the new one that we started that had the meningitis information on it? 22 Q. Right. 23 A. Where is it? Is there a copy of it somewhere if we wanted to look at it? 24 Q. Was that preserved? 25 somewhere if we wanted to look at it? 26 MR. GIDEON: Do uneed to let him finish his question before you— 27 THE WITNESS: Okay. 28 MR. GIDEON: Do uneed to let him finish his question before you— 39 A. I have — I have — lanve on earthly— I really don't have any idea. 40 Q. (By Mr. Nolan) Do you think it if they go to a facility bearing the St. Thomas name that any drugs that they would receive at that facility would be safe? 41 A. Yes. 42 Q. And why do you think it would be reasonable for principate to expect that? 43 A. Yes. 44 A. Yes. 45 Q. And why do you think it would be reasonable for prainest to expect that; they so to a facility and expect things to be safe? 46 Q. And why do you think it would be reasonable for prainest to expect that; would be reasonable for prainest to expect things to be safe? 46 A. Too come to our facility and expect things to be safe? 47 A. I don't howell Allen Clinic and part of St. Thomas? 48 A. Too come to our facility and expect things to be safe? 49 A. I don't howell Allen Clinic and part of St. Thomas Particus of the work	4		4	•
7 currenly maintain a separate website? 8 A. I don't think so. 9 Q. All right. And so you were here yessterday 10 A. I thought we had shut that down. 11 Q. All right. And approximately when did you shut that website down? 12 shut that website down? 13 A. I'm not sure. 14 Q. Why did you shut it down? 15 A. Because I think I felt that we were out of the window of patients being sick and having questions. 16 Q. And where is the website that was that previously existed for St. Thomas Neurosurgical? 17 Qu. And where is the website that was that previously existed for St. Thomas Neurosurgical? 18 Q. And where is the website that was that previously existed for St. Thomas Neurosurgical? 20 A. The new one that we the new one that we started that had the meningitis information on it? 21 started that had the meningitis information on it? 22 Q. Right. 23 A. Where is it? Is there a copy of it examely the somewhere if we wanted to look at it? 24 Q. Yes, where is it? Is there a copy of it examely the somewhere if we wanted to look at it? 25 somewhere if we wanted to look at it? 26 A. I don't - 27 Q. Was that preserved? 3 A. I have I have I have no earthly I really down have any idea. 4 R. GIDEON: 20 u need to let him finish his question before you 4 THE WITNESS: Okay. 4 MR. GIDEON: 20 u think it is 1 reasonable for patients to expect that if they go to a facility bearing the St. Thomas annea that any drugs that they would receive at that facility would be safe? 3 A. Yes. 4 A. Yo. 5 Q. And what was the URL of the St. Thomas Neurosurgical is both part of Howell Allen Clinic and part of St. Thomas? 4 A. I don't - 5 Q. Yesh. If a patient goes to a facility with the you think it would be reasonable for patients to expect that if they go to a facility bearing the St. Thomas annea that any drugs that they would receive at that facility and expect things to be safe? 4 A. Toor come to our facility with the seasonable for those patients to expect things to be safe? 5 Q. Yesh. If a patient goes to a facility wit	5	A. Yes. That's what I said a minute ago.	5	best efforts to make sure that whatever we provide for
8 A. I don't think so. 9 Q. All right. 10 A. I thought we had shut that down. 11 Q. All right. And approximately when did you 12 shut that website down? 13 A. I'm not sure. 14 Q. Why did you shut it down? 15 A. Because I think I felt that we were out of 16 the window of patients being sick and having 17 questions. 18 Q. And where is the website that was that 19 previously existed for St. Thomas Neurosurgical? 20 A. The new one that we the new one that we 21 started that had the meningitis information on it? 22 Q. Right. 23 A. Where is it? 24 Q. Yes, where is it? Is there a copy of it 25 somewhere if we wanted to look at it? 26 A. I have I have I have no earthly I 27 a. I have I have I have no earthly I 28 a. I have I have I have no earthly I 29 G. (By Mr. Rolan) Do you think it would be 20 for patients to expect that? 21 reasonable for patients to expect that? 22 G. And why do you think it would be reasonable for patients to expect that? 23 A. Yes. 24 G. Yes. 25 Somewhere if we wanted to look at it? Dage 50 Page 50 Page 50 Page 52 Page 54 A. There was at no point when she described her decions that you thought, I wish she had done that differently. She had you do not that I thought she should have done anything differently. Page 54 Page 55 Page 56 Page 57 Page 58 Page 59 Page 59 Page 50 Page 50 Page 52 Page 52 Page 50 Page 52 Page 52 Page 52 Page 52 Page 52 Page 52 Page 54 A. There was at no point when she described her decions that you thought, I wish she had done that differ	6	Q. Okay. And does St. Thomas Neurosurgical	6	the patient would be safe.
9 Q. All right. 10 A. I thought we had shut that down. 11 Q. All right. And approximately when did you shut that website down? 12 shut that website down? 13 A. I'm not sure. 14 Q. Why did you shut it down? 15 A. Because I think I felt that we were out of the window of patients being sick and having questions. 16 the window of patients being sick and having questions. 17 questions. 18 Q. And where is the website that was that 19 previously existed for St. Thomas Neurosurgical? 20 A. The new one that we the new one that we started that had the meningitis information on it? 21 started that had the meningitis information on it? 22 Q. Right. 23 A. Where is it? 24 Q. Yes, where is it? Is there a copy of it somewhere if we wanted to look at it? 25 somewhere if we wanted to look at it? 26 A. I have -I have ne earthly I are really don't have any idea. 27 a. I have -I have ne earthly I really don't have any idea. 28 MR. GIDEON: You need to let him finish his question before you THE WITNESS: Okay. 29 G. (By Mr. Nolan) Do you think it's reasonable for patients to expect that if they go to a facility wend be safe? 20 Q. Yeah. If a patient goes to a facility with the safe? 21 G. And why do you think it would be reasonable for patients to expect that? 29 Q. Yeah. If a patient goes to a facility with the safe? 20 Q. Yeah. If a patient goes to a facility with the reasonable for patients to expect that? 21 the St. Thomas name, why do you think it would be reasonable for patients to expect that? 22 Q. And why do esse? 23 A. There was never a point that I thought she should have done anything differently. 24 Q. And why do you think it would be reasonable for patients to expect that if they go to a facility with the information on it? 25 were there was at no point when she described her actions that you thought, I wish she had done that differently; is that correct? 26 A. There was never a point that I thought she should have done anything differently. 27 Q. Gly Mr. Nolan) Mr. GIDEON: Objection to form. 28 MR. GID	7	currently maintain a separate website?	7	Q. All right. And so you were here yesterday
10 A. I thought we had shut that down. 11 Q. All right. And approximately when did you 12 shut that website down? 13 A. I'm not sure. 14 Q. Why did you shut it down? 15 A. Because I think I felt that we were out of 16 the window of patients being sick and having 17 questions. 18 Q. And where is the website that was—that 19 previously existed for St. Thomas Neurosurgical? sections on it? 20 A. The new one that we—the new one that we 21 started that had the meningitis information on it? 22 Q. Right. 23 A. Where is it? 24 Q. Yes, where is it? Is there a copy of it 25 somewhere if we wanted to look at it? 26 A. I don't 27 Q. Was that preserved? 28 A. I have I have I have no earthly I 29 Q. Was that preserved? 20 A. I have a pi dea. 21 A. I don't have any idea. 22 Q. Right. 23 A. Thave is it? 24 A. I don't have any idea. 25 MR. GIDEON: — begin answering it. 26 finish his question before you 27 THE WITNESS: Okay. 28 MR. GIDEON: — begin answering it. 29 THE WITNESS: Okay. 30 Q. (By Mr. Nolan) Do you think it's 31 reasonable for patients to expect that if they go to a facility bearing the St. Thomas name that any drugs that they would receive at that facility would be reasonable for patients to expect that? 31 A. To come to our facility and expect things to be safe? 32 Q. Yeah. If a patient goes to a facility with they crecive there to be safe? 33 A. Thomas name, why do you think it would be reasonable for those patients to expect that? 44 A. To come to our facility and expect things to be safe? 45 A. To come to our facility and expect things to be safe? 46 A. To don't know that I can answer based on the 47 they receive there to be safe? 48 A. To come to our facility and expect things they receive there to be safe? 49 Q. Yeah. If a patient goes to a facility with they receive there to be safe? 40 Q. Yeah. If a patient goes to a facility with they receive there to be safe? 41 A. To don't know that I can answer based on the 42 They have a patient to capted the preceive the tree to be safe? 40 A. To don't k	8	A. I don't think so.	8	during Debra Schamberg's deposition; correct?
11	9	Q. All right.	9	A. Correct.
shut that website down? A. I'm not sure. Q. Why did you shut it down? A. Because I think I felt that we were out of the window of patients being sick and having questions. Q. And where is the website that was—that previously existed for St. Thomas Neurosurgical? A. The new one that we—the new one that we started that had the meningitis information on it? Q. Right. Q. Right. Q. Yes, where is it? Q. Yes, where is it? A. I don't— Q. Was that preserved? A. I don't— Q. Was that preserved? A. I don't— Q. Was that preserved? A. I have—I have—I have no earthly—I really don't have any idea. MR. GIDEON:—begin answering it. FIEW TINESS: Okay. Q. Ry Mr. Nolan) Do you think it's reasonable for patients to expect that if they go to a facility bearing the St. Thomas name, why do you think it would be safe? Q. Yeah. If a patient goes to a facility with the set. Thomas name, why do you think it would be reasonable for patients to expect that? A. To come to our facility and expect things to be safe? A. I don't have ever a that facility would be reasonable for potients to expect that if they go to a facility with the sts. Thomas name, why do you think it would be reasonable for potients to expect that if they go to a facility bearing the St. Thomas name that any drugs to be safe? A. To come to our facility and expect things to be safe? A. I don't have any idea. D. Q. And why to you think it would be reasonable for patients to expect that if they go to a facility with the safe? A. To come to our facility and expect things to be safe? A. To come to our facility and expect things to be safe? A. I don't have any idea. A. Thomas have reasonable for those patients to expect any drugs that they receive there to be safe? A. I don't have done anything differently. G. And what was the URL of the St. Thomas nume that any drugs that they receive there to be safe? A. The was never a point that I thought she should have done anything differently. G. And what was the URL of the St. Thomas in the sum of the prope	10	A. I thought we had shut that down.	10	Q. So you listened to her testify about her
A. I'm not sure. Q. Why did you shut it down? A. Because I think I felt that we were out of the window of patients being sick and having questions. Q. And as a board member of St. Thomas herosurgical? Q. And where is the website that was – that previously existed for St. Thomas Neurosurgical? A. The new one that we – the new one that we start dath add the meningitis information on it? 22 Q. Right. 3 A. Where is it? Is there a copy of it 24 A. No. 24 Q. Yes, where is it? Is there a copy of it 24 A. No. 25 somewhere if we wanted to look at it? 26 Q. Was that preserved? A. I don't – Q. Was that preserved? A. I have – I have no earthly – I really don't have any idea. MR. GIDEON: You need to let him finish his question before you – THE WITNESS: Okay. MR. GIDEON: — begin answering it. THE WITNESS: Okay. MR. GIDEON: — begin answering it. THE WITNESS: Okay. MR. GIDEON: — begin answering it. THE WITNESS: Okay. A. Yes. Q. And what was the URL of the St. Thomas Neurosurgical its both part of Howell Allen Clinic and part of St. Thomas name that any drugs that they would receive at that facility would be safe? Q. Yeah. If a patient goes to a facility with the St. Thomas name, why do you think it would be reasonable for potients to expect than? A. To come to our facility and expect things to be safe? Q. Yeah. If a patient goes to a facility with the St. Thomas name, why do you think it would be reasonable for those patients to expect than? A. Correct. Q. And who else? A. Correct. Q. And who else? A. Correct. Q. And who else? A. Yes. Q. Was there anything that you thought to yourself, I wish Ms. Schamberg had done that differently? A. In the deposition? A. In the deposition?	11	Q. All right. And approximately when did you	11	role in St. Thomas Neurosurgical's decision to
14 Q. Why did you shut it down? 15 A. Because I think I felt that we were out of the window of patients being sick and having questions. 16 Department of the window of patients being sick and having questions. 17 Secure of the window of patients being sick and having questions. 18 Q. And where is the website that was – that previously existed for St. Thomas Neurosurgical? 19 Previously existed for St. Thomas Neurosurgical? 19 Previously existed for St. Thomas Neurosurgical? 19 Q. Was there anything that you thought to yourself, I wish Ms. Schamberg had done that differently? 20 Q. Yeah. 21 A. In the deposition? 22 A. No. 25 Q. So as you listened to her testify, there 22 A. No. 25 Q. So as you listened to her testify, there 22 A. In the deposition? 23 Q. Yeah. 25 Q. So as you listened to her testify, there 26 Q. Was that preserved? 27 A. In the deposition? 28 Q. Yeah. 29 A. In the deposition? 29 Q. So as you listened to her testify, there 20 So as you listened to her testify, there 20 A. In the deposition? 21 Were — there was at no point when she described her actions that you thought, I wish she had done that differently; is that correct? 20 And what was the URL of the St. Thomas name that any drugs at the WITNESS: Okay. 7 A. The cwas never a point that I thought she should have done anything differently. 9 A. In the deposition? 20 And what was the URL of the St. Thomas name that any drugs at the were — there was at no point when she described her actions that you thought, I wish she had done that differently; is that correct? A. There was never a point that I thought she should have done anything differently. 9 A. In the deposition? 20 And what was the URL of the St. Thomas neurosurgical is to be the safe? 4 A. No. 9 A. In the deposition? A. In the deposition of the machina of the p	12	shut that website down?	12	purchase medicines from New England Compounding
the window of patients being sick and having the window of patients being sick and having questions. Recause I think I felt that we were out of the window of patients being sick and having questions. Recoustrigical, were you satisfied with the information she shared with us yesterday? A. The new one that we—the new one that we started that had the meningitis information on it? Recousted the hadden and the meningitis information on it? Recousted the hadden the deficiently? Recousted the hadden the hadden that differently? Recousted the hadden and the hadden that differently? Recousted the hadden the hadden that differently? Recousted the hadden the hadden that differently, is that corpertly; is that corpertly; is that corpertly; is that corpectly; is that the was neve	13	A. I'm not sure.	13	Center; correct?
the window of patients being sick and having questions. Q. And where is the website that was that previously existed for St. Thomas Neurosurgical? A. The new one that we the new one that we started that had the meningitis information on it? Q. Right. Q. Right. Q. Yes, where is it? Q. Yes, where is it? Is there a copy of it somewhere if we wanted to look at it? Page 50 A. I don't Q. Was that preserved? A. I don't Q. Was that preserved? A. I have I have I have no earthly I really don't have any idea. MR. GIDEON: You need to let him finish his question before you THE WITNESS: Okay. MR. GIDEON: e-begin answering it. Page 50 Q. Mad what was the URL of the St. Thomas Neurosurgical website that was set up immediately after the outbreak? A. I have no idea. Q. And why do you think it's would be safe? A. To come to our facility and expect things to be safe? Q. Yeah. A. I don't Q. Was that preserved? A. I have point that I thought she should have done anything differently. A. I have no idea. Q. Day Mr. Nolan) Do you think it's now after that they would receive at that facility would be safe? A. There was never a point that I thought she should have done anything differently. A. I have no idea. Q. Day Mr. Nolan) Do you think it's now after that they would receive at that facility would be safe? A. There was never a point that I thought she should have done anything differently. A. I have no idea. Q. Day Mr. Nolan) Do you think it's now after that if they go to a facility bearing the St. Thomas name that any drugs that they would receive at that facility would be safe? A. To come to our facility and expect things to be safe? A. To come to our facility and expect things to be safe? A. I don't have any idea. A. I have no idea. Q. Day ou agree that St. Thomas Neurosurgical is part of Howell Allen Clinic and part of St. Thomas? MR. GIDEON: Objection to form. A. I think STOPNC is a joint venture of Howell Allen's the easiest answer. A. I think that's the easiest	14		14	A. Correct.
17	15	A. Because I think I felt that we were out of	15	Q. And as a board member of St. Thomas
18 Q. And where is the website that was – that 19 previously existed for St. Thomas Neurosurgical? 20 A. The new one that we — the new one that we 21 started that had the meningitis information on it? 22 Q. Right. 23 A. Where is it? 24 Q. Yes, where is it? Is there a copy of it 25 somewhere if we wanted to look at it? 26 y. Was that preserved? 27 y. Was that preserved? 28 A. I don't — 29 Q. Was that preserved? 30 A. I have — I have — I have no earthly — I 40 really don't have any idea. 41 A. There was at no point when she described her actions that you thought, I wish she had done that differently; is that correct? 42 A. There was the URL of the St. Thomas 43 A. Thave ware a point that I thought she should have done anything differently. 44 Finally don't have any idea. 45 MR. GIDEON: You need to let him 46 Ginish his question before you — 47 THE WITNESS: Okay. 48 MR. GIDEON: — begin answering it. 49 THE WITNESS: Okay. 40 Q. (By Mr. Nolan) Do you think it's 41 reasonable for patients to expect that if they go to a facility bearing the St. Thomas name that any drugs 41 that they would receive at that facility would be safe? 42 A. To come to our facility and expect things 43 A. To come to our facility and expect things 44 A. To come to our facility and expect things 45 A. To come to our facility and expect things 46 Q. Yeah. 47 A. I don't — 48 A. To come to our facility and expect things 48 A. To come to our facility and expect things 49 A. Thave no idea. 40 Do you agree that St. Thomas Neurosurgical is part of Howell Allen Clinic? 41 A. There was at no point when she described her actions that you thought, I wish she had done that differently? 41 A. There was at no point when she described her actions that you thought, I wish she had done that differently: is that correct? 44 A. There was at no point when she described her actions that you thought, I wish she had done that differently: is that correct? 45 A. There was at no point when she described her actions that you thought it is that correct? 46 A. There was	16	the window of patients being sick and having	16	Neurosurgical, were you satisfied with the information
previously existed for St. Thomas Neurosurgical? A. The new one that we—the new one that we can be a tracted that had the meningitis information on it? Q. Right. A. Where is it? Q. Yes, where is it? Is there a copy of it somewhere if we wanted to look at it? Page 50 Page 50 Page 50 Page 52 A. In the deposition? A. No. So as you listened to her testify, there Page 52 A. In the deposition? A. No. So as you listened to her testify, there Page 52 A. In the deposition? A. No. So as you listened to her testify, there Page 52 A. In the deposition? A. No. So as you listened to her testify, there Page 52 A. In the deposition? A. No. So as you listened to her testify, there Page 52 Mere—there was at no point when she described her actions that you thought, I wish she had done that differently; is that correct? A. Thave—I have—I have no earthly—I differently: is that correct? A. There was never a point that I thought she should have done anything differently. A. There was at no point when she described her actions that you thought, I wish she had done that differently: is that I thought she should have done anything differently. A. There was at no point when she described her actions that you thought, I wish she had done that differently: is that Correct? A. There was at no point when she described her actions that you thought, I wish she had done that differently: is that Correct? A. There was at no point when she described her actions that you thought, I wish she had done that differently: is that Correct? A. There was at no point when she described her actions that you thought, I wish she had done that differently: is that Correct? A. There was at no point when she described her actions that you thought, I wish she had done that differently: is that Correct? A. There was at no point when she described her actions that you thought, I wish she had done that differently: is the should have done anything differently: is the should have done anything differently: is the should have don	17	questions.	17	she shared with us yesterday?
A. The new one that we—the new one that we started that had the meningitis information on it? Q. Right. A. Where is it? Q. Yes, where is it? Is there a copy of it somewhere if we wanted to look at it? Page 50 Page 50 A. I don't— Q. Was that preserved? A. I have—I have no earthly—I really don't have any idea. MR. GIDEON: You need to let him finish his question before you— THE WITNESS: Okay. MR. GIDEON: —begin answering it. PHE WITNESS: Okay. Q. (By Mr. Nolan) Do you think it's reasonable for patients to expect that if they go to a facility bearing the St. Thomas name that any drugs that they would receive at that facility would be safe? Q. Yesh. A. I have — I have no earthly—I A. There was at no point when she described her actions that you thought, I wish she had done that differently; is that correct? A. There was never a point that I thought she should have done anything differently. Q. And what was the URL of the St. Thomas Neurosurgical website that was set up immediately after the outbreak? A. I have no idea. Q. Do you agree that St. Thomas Neurosurgical is both part of Howell Allen Clinic and part of St. Thomas? MR. GIDEON: Objection to the form. MR. HOFFMAN: Objection to form. A. I hink STOPNC is a joint venture of Howell Allen's. Q. And who else? A. I think STOPNC is a joint venture of Howell Aller's. A. I don't know that I can answer based on the A. I don't know that I can answer based on the	18	Q. And where is the website that was that	18	A. Yes.
started that had the meningitis information on it? Q. Right. Q. Yes, where is it? Q. Yes, where is it? Is there a copy of it somewhere if we wanted to look at it? Page 50 A. I don't— Q. Was that preserved? A. I have—I have—I have no earthly—I really don't have any idea. MR. GIDEON: You need to let him finish his question before you— THE WITNESS: Okay. MR. GIDEON: - begin answering it. THE WITNESS: Okay. MR. GIDEON: - begin answering it. THE WITNESS: Okay. MR. GIDEON: - begin answering it. The with the you do a facility bearing the St. Thomas name that any drugs that they would receive at that facility would be reasonable for patients to expect that? A. Yes. Q. Yesh. A. I have — there was at no point when she described her actions that you thought, I wish she had done that differently; is that correct? A. There was never a point that I thought she should have done anything differently. Q. And what was the URL of the St. Thomas Neurosurgical website that was set up immediately after the outbreak? A. I have no idea. Q. Do you agree that St. Thomas Neurosurgical is both part of Howell Allen Clinic and part of St. Thomas? MR. GIDEON: Objection to the form. MR. HOFFMAN: Objection to form. MR. HOFFMAN: Objection to form. Q. Do you agree that St. Thomas Neurosurgical is part of Howell Allen Clinic? A. No. Q. Do you agree that St. Thomas Neurosurgical is part of Howell Allen Clinic? A. No. Q. Do you agree that St. Thomas Neurosurgical is part of Howell Allen Clinic? A. No. Q. Do you agree that St. Thomas Neurosurgical is part of Howell Allen Clinic? A. I have reasonable for bose patients to expect things to be safe? A. I think STOPNC is a joint venture of Howell Allen's. Q. And who else? A. I think stopes capeal answer. A. I think that's the easiest answer.	19		19	Q. Was there anything that you thought to
22	20	A. The new one that we the new one that we	20	
A. Where is it? A. Where is it? Is there a copy of it somewhere if we wanted to look at it? Page 50 Page 50 A. I don't Q. Was that preserved? A. I haveI have I have no earthly I really don't have any idea. MR. GIDEON: You need to let him finish his question before you THE WITNESS: Okay. MR. GIDEON: begin answering it. MR. GIDEON: begin answering it. THE WITNESS: Okay. Q. (By Mr. Nolan) Do you think it's reasonable for patients to expect that if they go to a facility bearing the St. Thomas name that any drugs that they would receive at that facility would be reasonable for patients to expect that? A. To come to our facility and expect things to be safe? A. I don't 23 Q. Yeah. A. No. Page 52 Were there was at no point when she described her actions that you thought, I wish she had done that differently; is that correct? A. There was never a point that I thought she should have done anything differently. Q. And what was the URL of the St. Thomas Neurosurgical website that was set up immediately after the outbreak? A. I have no idea. Q. Do you agree that St. Thomas Neurosurgical is both part of Howell Allen Clinic and part of St. Thomas? MR. GIDEON: Objection to the form. MR. HOFFMAN: Objection to form. MR. HOFFMAN: Objection to form. MR. HOFFMAN: Objection to form. Q. (By Mr. Nolan) You can answer. A. I think STOPNC is a joint venture of Howell Allen. A. I think STOPNC is a joint venture of Howell Allen. A. One of the St. Thomas entities. I've heard several different names today, so I'll just say that. I think that's the easiest answer.	21	started that had the meningitis information on it?		differently?
Page 50 Page 50 Page 52 A. Idon't Q. Was that preserved? A. I have I have I have no earthly I really don't have any idea. MR. GIDEON: You need to let him finish his question before you THE WITNESS: Okay. MR. GIDEON: begin answering it. Page 50 Q. (By Mr. Nolan) Do you think it's reasonable for patients to expect that? A. Yes. Q. And why do you think it would be reasonable for patients to expect that? A. To come to our facility and expect things they receive there to be safe? A. I don't Q. Was that preserved? A. I don't 1 were there was at no point when she described her actions that you thought, I wish she had done that differently; is that correct? A. There was never a point that I thought she should have done anything differently. A. There was never a point that I thought she should have done anything differently. Q. And what was the URL of the St. Thomas Neurosurgical website that was set up immediately after the outbreak? A. I have no idea. Q. Do you agree that St. Thomas Neurosurgical is both part of Howell Allen Clinic and part of St. Thomas? MR. GIDEON: Objection to the form. MR. HOFFMAN: Objection to form. Q. (By Mr. Nolan) You can answer. A. No. Q. Do you agree that St. Thomas Neurosurgical is part of Howell Allen Clinic? A. No. A. To come to our facility and expect things to be safe? Q. Yeah. If a patient goes to a facility with the St. Thomas name, why do you think it would be reasonable for those patients to expect any drugs that they receive there to be safe? A. I think STOPNC is a joint venture of Howell Allen's. Q. And who else? A. I think STOPNC is a joint venture of Howell Allen's. Q. And who else? A. One of the St. Thomas entities. I've heard several different names today, so I'll just say that. I think that's the easiest answer.	22	Q. Right.	22	A. In the deposition?
Page 50 A. I don't Q. Was that preserved? A. I have I have no earthly I really don't have any idea. MR. GIDEON: You need to let him finish his question before you THE WITNESS: Okay. MR. GIDEON: begin answering it. MR. GIDEON: begin answering it. THE WITNESS: Okay. Q. (By Mr. Nolan) Do you think it's reasonable for patients to expect that if they go to a for patients to expect that? A. Tree was never a point that I thought she should have done anything differently. A. There was never a point that I thought she should have done anything differently. A. I have no idea. Q. And what was the URL of the St. Thomas Neurosurgical website that was set up immediately after the outbreak? A. I have no idea. Q. Do you agree that St. Thomas Neurosurgical is both part of Howell Allen Clinic and part of St. Thomas? MR. GIDEON: Objection to the form. MR. HOFFMAN: Objection to form. MR. HOFFMAN: Objection to form. MR. HOFFMAN: Objection to form. A. No. Q. Do you agree that St. Thomas Neurosurgical is part of Howell Allen Clinic? A. No. Q. Do you agree that St. Thomas Neurosurgical is part of Howell Allen Clinic? A. No. Q. Do you agree that St. Thomas Neurosurgical is part of Howell Allen Clinic? A. No. Q. Do you agree that St. Thomas Neurosurgical is part of Howell Allen Clinic? A. No. Q. Do you agree that St. Thomas Neurosurgical is part of Howell Allen Clinic? A. No. Q. Do you agree that St. Thomas Neurosurgical is part of Howell Allen Clinic? A. I think STOPNC is a joint venture of Howell Allen's. Q. And who else? A. I think STOPNC is a joint venture of Howell Allen's. A. One of the St. Thomas entities. I've heard several different names today, so I'll just say that. I think that's the easiest answer.	23	A. Where is it?	23	Q. Yeah.
Page 50 A. I don't Q. Was that preserved? A. I have I have no earthly I really don't have any idea. MR. GIDEON: You need to let him finish his question before you THE WITNESS: Okay. MR. GIDEON: begin answering it. THE WITNESS: Okay. Q. (By Mr. Nolan) Do you think it's reasonable for patients to expect that if they go to a for patients to expect that? A. Yes. Q. And why do you think it would be reasonable for patients to expect that? A. To come to our facility and expect things to be safe? Q. Yeah. If a patient goes to a facility with they receive there to be safe? A. I don't know that I can answer based on the Page 52 Rere there was at no point when she described her actions that you thought, I wish she had done that differently; is that correct? A. There was never a point that I thought she should have done anything differently. Q. And what was the URL of the St. Thomas Neurosurgical when they done anything differently. Q. And what was the URL of the St. Thomas Neurosurgical whesite that was set up immediately after the outbreak? A. I have no idea. Q. Do you agree that St. Thomas Neurosurgical is both part of Howell Allen Clinic and part of St. Thomas? MR. GIDEON: Objection to the form. MR. GIDEON: Objection to form. Q. (By Mr. Nolan) You can answer. A. No. Q. Do you agree that St. Thomas Neurosurgical is part of Howell Allen Clinic? A. I think STOPNC is a joint venture of Howell Allen's. Q. And who else? A. I think STOPNC is a joint venture of Howell Allen's. Q. And who else? A. One of the St. Thomas entities. I've heard several different names today, so I'll just say that. I think that's the easiest answer.	24	•		
A. I don't Q. Was that preserved? A. I have I have I have no earthly I really don't have any idea. MR. GIDEON: You need to let him finish his question before you MR. GIDEON: begin answering it. MR. GIDEON: begin answering it. THE WITNESS: Okay. MR. GIDEON: begin answering it. MR. GIDEON: begin answering it. THE WITNESS: Okay. MR. GIDEON: begin answering it. Thomas Neurosurgical website that was set up immediately after the outbreak? A. I have no idea. Q. Do you agree that St. Thomas Neurosurgical is both part of Howell Allen Clinic and part of St. Thomas? MR. GIDEON: Objection to the form. MR. GIDEON: Objection to form. MR. GIDEON: Objection to form. Q. (By Mr. Nolan) You can answer. A. No. Q. Do you agree that St. Thomas Neurosurgical is part of Howell Allen Clinic? A. No. Q. Do you agree that St. Thomas Neurosurgical is part of Howell Allen Clinic? A. No. Q. Do you agree that St. Thomas Neurosurgical is part of Howell Allen Clinic? A. No. Q. Do you agree that St. Thomas Neurosurgical is part of Howell Allen Clinic? A. I think STOPNC is a joint venture of Howell Allen's. Q. And who else? A. One of the St. Thomas entities. I've heard they receive there to be safe? A. I don't know that I can answer based on the	25	somewhere if we wanted to look at it?	25	Q. So as you listened to her testify, there
Q. Was that preserved? A. I have I have no earthly I really don't have any idea. MR. GIDEON: You need to let him finish his question before you MR. GIDEON: begin answering it. MR. GIDEON: Objection to the form of the they would reasonable for patients to expect that if they go to a facility bearing the St. Thomas name that any drugs that they would receive at that facility would be safe? A. There was never a point that I thought she should have done anything differently; is that correct? A. There was never a point that I thought she should have done anything differently. Q. And what was the URL of the St. Thomas Neurosurgical website that was set up immediately after the outbreak? A. I have no idea. Q. Do you agree that St. Thomas Neurosurgical is both part of Howell Allen Clinic and part of St. Thomas? MR. GIDEON: Objection to the form. MR. GIDEON: Objection to the form. MR. HOFFMAN: Objection to form. Q. (By Mr. Nolan) You can answer. A. No. Q. Do you agree that St. Thomas Neurosurgical is part of Howell Allen Clinic? A. I think STOPNC is a joint venture of Howell Allen's. A. I think STOPNC is a joint venture of Howell Allen's. A. One of the St. Thomas entities. I've heard several different names today, so I'll just say that. A. I don't know that I can answer based on the				
Q. Was that preserved? A. I have I have no earthly I really don't have any idea. MR. GIDEON: You need to let him finish his question before you MR. GIDEON: begin answering it. MR. GIDEON: Objection to the form of the they would reasonable for patients to expect that if they go to a facility bearing the St. Thomas name that any drugs that they would receive at that facility would be safe? A. There was never a point that I thought she should have done anything differently; is that correct? A. There was never a point that I thought she should have done anything differently. Q. And what was the URL of the St. Thomas Neurosurgical website that was set up immediately after the outbreak? A. I have no idea. Q. Do you agree that St. Thomas Neurosurgical is both part of Howell Allen Clinic and part of St. Thomas? MR. GIDEON: Objection to the form. MR. GIDEON: Objection to the form. MR. HOFFMAN: Objection to form. Q. (By Mr. Nolan) You can answer. A. No. Q. Do you agree that St. Thomas Neurosurgical is part of Howell Allen Clinic? A. I think STOPNC is a joint venture of Howell Allen's. A. I think STOPNC is a joint venture of Howell Allen's. A. One of the St. Thomas entities. I've heard several different names today, so I'll just say that. A. I don't know that I can answer based on the		Page 50		Page 52
A. I have I have no earthly I really don't have any idea. MR. GIDEON: You need to let him finish his question before you MR. GIDEON: begin answering it. MR. GIDEON: begin answer be under after the outbreak? A. I howell Allen Clinic and part of St. Thomas? MR. GIDEON: begin answer. MR. GIDEON: begin	1		1	
4 really don't have any idea. 5 MR. GIDEON: You need to let him 6 finish his question before you 7 THE WITNESS: Okay. 8 MR. GIDEON: begin answering it. 9 THE WITNESS: Okay. 10 Q. (By Mr. Nolan) Do you think it's 11 reasonable for patients to expect that if they go to a facility bearing the St. Thomas name that any drugs 13 that they would receive at that facility would be 14 safe? 15 A. Yes. 16 Q. And why do you think it would be reasonable 17 for patients to expect that? 18 A. To come to our facility and expect things 19 to be safe? 10 Q. Yeah. If a patient goes to a facility with the St. Thomas name, why do you think it would be reasonable for those patients to expect any drugs that they receive there to be safe? 24 A. I don't know that I can answer based on the 4 A. There was never a point that I thought she should have done anything differently. 5 A. We. And what was the URL of the St. Thomas 6 Nourosurgical website that was set up immediately after the outbreak? 9 A. I have no idea. 9 Do you agree that St. Thomas Neurosurgical is both part of Howell Allen Clinic and part of St. 10 Thomas? 11 MR. HOFFMAN: Objection to the form. 12 MR. HOFFMAN: Objection to form. 13 MR. HOFFMAN: Objection to form. 14 No. 15 A. Yes. 16 Q. And why do you think it would be reasonable for patients to expect things 18 is part of Howell Allen Clinic? 19 A. I think STOPNC is a joint venture of Howell Allen's. 20 Q. And who else? 21 A. One of the St. Thomas entities. I've heard several different names today, so I'll just say that. 22 A. One of the St. Thomas entities. I've heard several different names today, so I'll just say that.		A. I don't		were there was at no point when she described her
finish his question before you THE WITNESS: Okay. MR. GIDEON: begin answering it. MR. GIDEON: begin answering it. THE WITNESS: Okay. Q. (By Mr. Nolan) Do you think it's reasonable for patients to expect that if they go to a facility bearing the St. Thomas name that any drugs that they would receive at that facility would be safe? A. Yes. Q. And why do you think it would be reasonable To patients to expect that? A. To come to our facility and expect things to be safe? Q. And why do you think it would be reasonable for patients goes to a facility with the St. Thomas name, why do you think it would be reasonable for patients to expect those patients to expect any drugs that they receive there to be safe? A. I don't know that I can answer based on the G. And what was the URL of the St. Thomas Neurosurgical website that was set up immediately after the outbreak? A. I have no idea. Q. Do you agree that St. Thomas Neurosurgical is both part of Howell Allen Clinic and part of St. Thomas? MR. GIDEON: Objection to the form. MR. HOFFMAN: Objection to form. Q. (By Mr. Nolan) You can answer. A. No. Q. Do you agree that St. Thomas Neurosurgical is part of Howell Allen Clinic? A. I think STOPNC is a joint venture of Howell Allen's. Q. And who else? A. One of the St. Thomas entities. I've heard several different names today, so I'll just say that. A. I don't know that I can answer based on the	2	A. I don'tQ. Was that preserved?	2	were there was at no point when she described her actions that you thought, I wish she had done that
THE WITNESS: Okay. MR. GIDEON: begin answering it. MR. GIDEON: begin answering it. THE WITNESS: Okay. Q. (By Mr. Nolan) Do you think it's facility bearing the St. Thomas name that any drugs that they would receive at that facility would be for patients to expect that? A. Yes. Q. And why do you think it would be reasonable for patients to expect that? A. To come to our facility and expect things to be safe? Q. Yeah. If a patient goes to a facility with Q. Yeah. If a patient goes to a facility with the St. Thomas name, why do you think it would be reasonable for those patients to expect any drugs that they receive there to be safe? A. I don't know that I can answer based on the 7 Neurosurgical website that was set up immediately after the outbreak? 8 after the outbreak? 9 A. I have no idea. Q. Do you agree that St. Thomas Neurosurgical is both part of Howell Allen Clinic and part of St. Thomas? MR. GIDEON: Objection to the form. MR. HOFFMAN: Objection to form. 4 A. No. 9 Do you agree that St. Thomas Neurosurgical is part of Howell Allen Clinic? A. I think STOPNC is a joint venture of Howell Allen's. Q. And who else? A. One of the St. Thomas entities. I've heard several different names today, so I'll just say that. A. I don't know that I can answer based on the	2	A. I don'tQ. Was that preserved?A. I have I have no earthly I	2 3	were there was at no point when she described her actions that you thought, I wish she had done that differently; is that correct?
MR. GIDEON: begin answering it. 9 THE WITNESS: Okay. 10 Q. (By Mr. Nolan) Do you think it's 11 reasonable for patients to expect that if they go to a 12 facility bearing the St. Thomas name that any drugs 13 that they would receive at that facility would be 14 safe? 15 A. Yes. 16 Q. And why do you think it would be reasonable 17 for patients to expect that? 18 A. To come to our facility and expect things 19 to be safe? 10 Q. Do you agree that St. Thomas Neurosurgical 11 is both part of Howell Allen Clinic and part of St. 12 Thomas? 13 MR. GIDEON: Objection to the form. 14 MR. HOFFMAN: Objection to form. 15 A. Yes. 16 Q. (By Mr. Nolan) You can answer. 16 A. No. 17 Q. Do you agree that St. Thomas Neurosurgical 18 is part of Howell Allen Clinic? 19 A. I think STOPNC is a joint venture of Howell 20 Q. Yeah. If a patient goes to a facility with 21 the St. Thomas name, why do you think it would be 22 reasonable for those patients to expect any drugs that 23 they receive there to be safe? 24 A. I don't know that I can answer based on the 25 A. One of the St. Thomas entities. I've heard 26 several different names today, so I'll just say that. 27 I think that's the easiest answer.	2 3 4	 A. I don't Q. Was that preserved? A. I have I have no earthly I really don't have any idea. 	2 3 4	were there was at no point when she described her actions that you thought, I wish she had done that differently; is that correct? A. There was never a point that I thought she
THE WITNESS: Okay. Q. (By Mr. Nolan) Do you think it's reasonable for patients to expect that if they go to a facility bearing the St. Thomas name that any drugs that they would receive at that facility would be safe? A. Yes. Q. And why do you think it would be reasonable for patients to expect that? A. To come to our facility and expect things the St. Thomas name, why do you think it would be compared to be safe? Q. Yeah. If a patient goes to a facility with the St. Thomas name, why do you think it would be reasonable for those patients to expect any drugs that A. I don't know that I can answer based on the A. I have no idea. Q. Do you agree that St. Thomas Neurosurgical is both part of Howell Allen Clinic and part of St. Thomas? Thomas? Thomas? A. I have no idea. Q. Do you agree that St. Thomas Neurosurgical is both part of Howell Allen Clinic and part of St. Thomas? A. No. Q. (By Mr. Nolan) You can answer. A. No. Q. Do you agree that St. Thomas Neurosurgical is part of Howell Allen Clinic? A. I think STOPNC is a joint venture of Howell Allen's. Q. And who else? A. One of the St. Thomas entities. I've heard several different names today, so I'll just say that. A. I don't know that I can answer based on the	2 3 4 5	 A. I don't Q. Was that preserved? A. I have I have no earthly I really don't have any idea. MR. GIDEON: You need to let him 	2 3 4 5	were there was at no point when she described her actions that you thought, I wish she had done that differently; is that correct? A. There was never a point that I thought she should have done anything differently.
Q. (By Mr. Nolan) Do you think it's reasonable for patients to expect that if they go to a facility bearing the St. Thomas name that any drugs that they would receive at that facility would be safe? A. Yes. Q. And why do you think it would be reasonable for patients to expect that? A. To come to our facility and expect things to be safe? Q. Yeah. If a patient goes to a facility with the St. Thomas name, why do you think it would be reasonable for those patients to expect any drugs that they receive there to be safe? A. I don't know that I can answer based on the 10 Q. Do you agree that St. Thomas Neurosurgical is both part of Howell Allen Clinic and part of St. Thomas? MR. GIDEON: Objection to the form. MR. HOFFMAN: Objection to form. Q. (By Mr. Nolan) You can answer. A. No. Q. Do you agree that St. Thomas Neurosurgical is part of Howell Allen Clinic? A. I think STOPNC is a joint venture of Howell Allen's. Q. And who else? A. One of the St. Thomas entities. I've heard several different names today, so I'll just say that. I think that's the easiest answer.	2 3 4 5 6	 A. I don't Q. Was that preserved? A. I have I have I have no earthly I really don't have any idea. MR. GIDEON: You need to let him finish his question before you 	2 3 4 5 6	were there was at no point when she described her actions that you thought, I wish she had done that differently; is that correct? A. There was never a point that I thought she should have done anything differently. Q. And what was the URL of the St. Thomas
reasonable for patients to expect that if they go to a facility bearing the St. Thomas name that any drugs that they would receive at that facility would be safe? A. Yes. Q. And why do you think it would be reasonable for patients to expect that? A. To come to our facility and expect things to be safe? Q. Yeah. If a patient goes to a facility with the St. Thomas name, why do you think it would be reasonable for those patients to expect any drugs that they receive there to be safe? A. I don't know that I can answer based on the safe's that they would receive at that facility and expect that any drugs to a facility with should be reasonable to the safe? In the St. Thomas name, why do you think it would be reasonable they receive there to be safe? A. I don't know that I can answer based on the safe that St. Thomas Patient of Howell Allen Clinic? A. I think STOPNC is a joint venture of Howell Allen's. Q. And who else? A. One of the St. Thomas entities. I've heard several different names today, so I'll just say that. I think that's the easiest answer.	2 3 4 5 6 7	 A. I don't Q. Was that preserved? A. I have I have I have no earthly I really don't have any idea. MR. GIDEON: You need to let him finish his question before you THE WITNESS: Okay. 	2 3 4 5 6 7	were there was at no point when she described her actions that you thought, I wish she had done that differently; is that correct? A. There was never a point that I thought she should have done anything differently. Q. And what was the URL of the St. Thomas Neurosurgical website that was set up immediately
facility bearing the St. Thomas name that any drugs that they would receive at that facility would be safe? A. Yes. Q. And why do you think it would be reasonable for patients to expect that? A. To come to our facility and expect things to be safe? Q. Yeah. If a patient goes to a facility with Q. Yeah. If a patients to expect any drugs that they receive there to be safe? A. I don't know that I can answer based on the Thomas? Thomas? MR. GIDEON: Objection to the form. MR. HOFFMAN: Objection to form. Q. (By Mr. Nolan) You can answer. A. No. Q. Do you agree that St. Thomas Neurosurgical is part of Howell Allen Clinic? A. I think STOPNC is a joint venture of Howell Allen's. Q. And who else? A. One of the St. Thomas entities. I've heard several different names today, so I'll just say that. I think that's the easiest answer.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. I don't Q. Was that preserved? A. I have I have I have no earthly I really don't have any idea. MR. GIDEON: You need to let him finish his question before you THE WITNESS: Okay. MR. GIDEON: begin answering it. THE WITNESS: Okay.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	were there was at no point when she described her actions that you thought, I wish she had done that differently; is that correct? A. There was never a point that I thought she should have done anything differently. Q. And what was the URL of the St. Thomas Neurosurgical website that was set up immediately after the outbreak?
that they would receive at that facility would be safe? A. Yes. Q. And why do you think it would be reasonable for patients to expect that? A. To come to our facility and expect things to be safe? Q. Yeah. If a patient goes to a facility with creasonable for those patients to expect any drugs that they receive there to be safe? A. I don't know that I can answer based on the MR. HOFFMAN: Objection to the form. MR. HOFFMAN: Objection to form. A. No. Q. Do you agree that St. Thomas Neurosurgical is part of Howell Allen Clinic? A. I think STOPNC is a joint venture of Howell Allen's. Q. And who else? A. One of the St. Thomas entities. I've heard several different names today, so I'll just say that. I think that's the easiest answer.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. I don't Q. Was that preserved? A. I have I have I have no earthly I really don't have any idea. MR. GIDEON: You need to let him finish his question before you THE WITNESS: Okay. MR. GIDEON: begin answering it. THE WITNESS: Okay. Q. (By Mr. Nolan) Do you think it's	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	were there was at no point when she described her actions that you thought, I wish she had done that differently; is that correct? A. There was never a point that I thought she should have done anything differently. Q. And what was the URL of the St. Thomas Neurosurgical website that was set up immediately after the outbreak? A. I have no idea.
14 safe? A. Yes. Q. And why do you think it would be reasonable 15 for patients to expect that? A. To come to our facility and expect things 19 to be safe? Q. Yeah. If a patient goes to a facility with 20 Q. Yeah. If a patient goes to a facility with 21 the St. Thomas name, why do you think it would be 22 reasonable for those patients to expect any drugs that 23 they receive there to be safe? A. I don't know that I can answer based on the 14 MR. HOFFMAN: Objection to form. 15 Q. (By Mr. Nolan) You can answer. 16 A. No. 17 Q. Do you agree that St. Thomas Neurosurgical is part of Howell Allen Clinic? A. I think STOPNC is a joint venture of Howell Allen's. 20 Q. And who else? A. One of the St. Thomas entities. I've heard several different names today, so I'll just say that. 21 I think that's the easiest answer.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. I don't Q. Was that preserved? A. I have I have I have no earthly I really don't have any idea. MR. GIDEON: You need to let him finish his question before you THE WITNESS: Okay. MR. GIDEON: begin answering it. THE WITNESS: Okay. Q. (By Mr. Nolan) Do you think it's reasonable for patients to expect that if they go to a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	were there was at no point when she described her actions that you thought, I wish she had done that differently; is that correct? A. There was never a point that I thought she should have done anything differently. Q. And what was the URL of the St. Thomas Neurosurgical website that was set up immediately after the outbreak? A. I have no idea. Q. Do you agree that St. Thomas Neurosurgical is both part of Howell Allen Clinic and part of St.
A. Yes. Q. And why do you think it would be reasonable for patients to expect that? A. To come to our facility and expect things to be safe? Q. Yeah. If a patient goes to a facility with C. By Mr. Nolan) You can answer. A. No. Q. Do you agree that St. Thomas Neurosurgical is part of Howell Allen Clinic? A. I think STOPNC is a joint venture of Howell Allen's. A. I think STOPNC is a joint venture of Howell Allen's. Q. And who else? A. One of the St. Thomas entities. I've heard several different names today, so I'll just say that. A. I don't know that I can answer based on the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. I don't Q. Was that preserved? A. I have I have I have no earthly I really don't have any idea. MR. GIDEON: You need to let him finish his question before you THE WITNESS: Okay. MR. GIDEON: begin answering it. THE WITNESS: Okay. Q. (By Mr. Nolan) Do you think it's reasonable for patients to expect that if they go to a facility bearing the St. Thomas name that any drugs	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	were there was at no point when she described her actions that you thought, I wish she had done that differently; is that correct? A. There was never a point that I thought she should have done anything differently. Q. And what was the URL of the St. Thomas Neurosurgical website that was set up immediately after the outbreak? A. I have no idea. Q. Do you agree that St. Thomas Neurosurgical is both part of Howell Allen Clinic and part of St. Thomas?
Q. And why do you think it would be reasonable for patients to expect that? A. To come to our facility and expect things to be safe? Q. Yeah. If a patient goes to a facility with the St. Thomas name, why do you think it would be reasonable for those patients to expect any drugs that they receive there to be safe? A. No. Q. Do you agree that St. Thomas Neurosurgical is part of Howell Allen Clinic? A. I think STOPNC is a joint venture of Howell Allen's. Q. And who else? Q. And who else? A. One of the St. Thomas entities. I've heard several different names today, so I'll just say that. A. I don't know that I can answer based on the I think that's the easiest answer.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. I don't Q. Was that preserved? A. I have I have I have no earthly I really don't have any idea. MR. GIDEON: You need to let him finish his question before you THE WITNESS: Okay. MR. GIDEON: begin answering it. THE WITNESS: Okay. Q. (By Mr. Nolan) Do you think it's reasonable for patients to expect that if they go to a facility bearing the St. Thomas name that any drugs that they would receive at that facility would be	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	were there was at no point when she described her actions that you thought, I wish she had done that differently; is that correct? A. There was never a point that I thought she should have done anything differently. Q. And what was the URL of the St. Thomas Neurosurgical website that was set up immediately after the outbreak? A. I have no idea. Q. Do you agree that St. Thomas Neurosurgical is both part of Howell Allen Clinic and part of St. Thomas? MR. GIDEON: Objection to the form.
for patients to expect that? A. To come to our facility and expect things to be safe? Q. Do you agree that St. Thomas Neurosurgical is part of Howell Allen Clinic? A. I think STOPNC is a joint venture of Howell Allen's. C. Do you agree that St. Thomas Neurosurgical is part of Howell Allen Clinic? A. I think STOPNC is a joint venture of Howell Allen's. C. Do you agree that St. Thomas Neurosurgical is part of Howell Allen Clinic? A. I think STOPNC is a joint venture of Howell Allen's. C. Do you agree that St. Thomas Neurosurgical is part of Howell Allen Clinic? A. I think STOPNC is a joint venture of Howell Allen's. C. Do you agree that St. Thomas Neurosurgical is part of Howell Allen Clinic? A. I think STOPNC is a joint venture of Howell Allen's. C. Do you agree that St. Thomas Neurosurgical is part of Howell Allen Clinic? A. I think STOPNC is a joint venture of Howell Allen's. C. Do you agree that St. Thomas Neurosurgical is part of Howell Allen Clinic? A. I think STOPNC is a joint venture of Howell Allen's. C. Do you agree that St. Thomas Neurosurgical is part of Howell Allen Clinic? A. I think STOPNC is a joint venture of Howell Allen Clinic? A. One of the St. Thomas entities. I've heard several different names today, so I'll just say that. C. A. I don't know that I can answer based on the I think that's the easiest answer.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. I don't Q. Was that preserved? A. I have I have I have no earthly I really don't have any idea. MR. GIDEON: You need to let him finish his question before you THE WITNESS: Okay. MR. GIDEON: begin answering it. THE WITNESS: Okay. Q. (By Mr. Nolan) Do you think it's reasonable for patients to expect that if they go to a facility bearing the St. Thomas name that any drugs that they would receive at that facility would be safe?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	were there was at no point when she described her actions that you thought, I wish she had done that differently; is that correct? A. There was never a point that I thought she should have done anything differently. Q. And what was the URL of the St. Thomas Neurosurgical website that was set up immediately after the outbreak? A. I have no idea. Q. Do you agree that St. Thomas Neurosurgical is both part of Howell Allen Clinic and part of St. Thomas? MR. GIDEON: Objection to the form. MR. HOFFMAN: Objection to form.
A. To come to our facility and expect things to be safe? Q. Yeah. If a patient goes to a facility with the St. Thomas name, why do you think it would be reasonable for those patients to expect any drugs that they receive there to be safe? A. I think STOPNC is a joint venture of Howell Allen's. Q. And who else? A. One of the St. Thomas entities. I've heard several different names today, so I'll just say that. A. I don't know that I can answer based on the I think that's the easiest answer.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. I don't Q. Was that preserved? A. I have I have I have no earthly I really don't have any idea. MR. GIDEON: You need to let him finish his question before you THE WITNESS: Okay. MR. GIDEON: begin answering it. THE WITNESS: Okay. Q. (By Mr. Nolan) Do you think it's reasonable for patients to expect that if they go to a facility bearing the St. Thomas name that any drugs that they would receive at that facility would be safe? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	were there was at no point when she described her actions that you thought, I wish she had done that differently; is that correct? A. There was never a point that I thought she should have done anything differently. Q. And what was the URL of the St. Thomas Neurosurgical website that was set up immediately after the outbreak? A. I have no idea. Q. Do you agree that St. Thomas Neurosurgical is both part of Howell Allen Clinic and part of St. Thomas? MR. GIDEON: Objection to the form. MR. HOFFMAN: Objection to form. Q. (By Mr. Nolan) You can answer.
to be safe? Q. Yeah. If a patient goes to a facility with the St. Thomas name, why do you think it would be reasonable for those patients to expect any drugs that they receive there to be safe? A. I think STOPNC is a joint venture of Howell Allen's. Q. And who else? A. One of the St. Thomas entities. I've heard several different names today, so I'll just say that. I think that's the easiest answer.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. I don't Q. Was that preserved? A. I have I have I have no earthly I really don't have any idea. MR. GIDEON: You need to let him finish his question before you THE WITNESS: Okay. MR. GIDEON: begin answering it. THE WITNESS: Okay. Q. (By Mr. Nolan) Do you think it's reasonable for patients to expect that if they go to a facility bearing the St. Thomas name that any drugs that they would receive at that facility would be safe? A. Yes. Q. And why do you think it would be reasonable	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	were there was at no point when she described her actions that you thought, I wish she had done that differently; is that correct? A. There was never a point that I thought she should have done anything differently. Q. And what was the URL of the St. Thomas Neurosurgical website that was set up immediately after the outbreak? A. I have no idea. Q. Do you agree that St. Thomas Neurosurgical is both part of Howell Allen Clinic and part of St. Thomas? MR. GIDEON: Objection to the form. MR. HOFFMAN: Objection to form. Q. (By Mr. Nolan) You can answer. A. No.
Q. Yeah. If a patient goes to a facility with the St. Thomas name, why do you think it would be reasonable for those patients to expect any drugs that they receive there to be safe? A. I don't know that I can answer based on the Rolling Allen's. Allen's. Q. And who else? A. One of the St. Thomas entities. I've heard several different names today, so I'll just say that. I think that's the easiest answer.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. I don't Q. Was that preserved? A. I have I have I have no earthly I really don't have any idea. MR. GIDEON: You need to let him finish his question before you THE WITNESS: Okay. MR. GIDEON: begin answering it. THE WITNESS: Okay. Q. (By Mr. Nolan) Do you think it's reasonable for patients to expect that if they go to a facility bearing the St. Thomas name that any drugs that they would receive at that facility would be safe? A. Yes. Q. And why do you think it would be reasonable for patients to expect that?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	were there was at no point when she described her actions that you thought, I wish she had done that differently; is that correct? A. There was never a point that I thought she should have done anything differently. Q. And what was the URL of the St. Thomas Neurosurgical website that was set up immediately after the outbreak? A. I have no idea. Q. Do you agree that St. Thomas Neurosurgical is both part of Howell Allen Clinic and part of St. Thomas? MR. GIDEON: Objection to the form. MR. HOFFMAN: Objection to form. Q. (By Mr. Nolan) You can answer. A. No. Q. Do you agree that St. Thomas Neurosurgical
the St. Thomas name, why do you think it would be reasonable for those patients to expect any drugs that they receive there to be safe? A. I don't know that I can answer based on the Q. And who else? A. One of the St. Thomas entities. I've heard several different names today, so I'll just say that.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. I don't Q. Was that preserved? A. I have I have I have no earthly I really don't have any idea. MR. GIDEON: You need to let him finish his question before you THE WITNESS: Okay. MR. GIDEON: begin answering it. THE WITNESS: Okay. Q. (By Mr. Nolan) Do you think it's reasonable for patients to expect that if they go to a facility bearing the St. Thomas name that any drugs that they would receive at that facility would be safe? A. Yes. Q. And why do you think it would be reasonable for patients to expect that? A. To come to our facility and expect things	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	were there was at no point when she described her actions that you thought, I wish she had done that differently; is that correct? A. There was never a point that I thought she should have done anything differently. Q. And what was the URL of the St. Thomas Neurosurgical website that was set up immediately after the outbreak? A. I have no idea. Q. Do you agree that St. Thomas Neurosurgical is both part of Howell Allen Clinic and part of St. Thomas? MR. GIDEON: Objection to the form. MR. HOFFMAN: Objection to form. Q. (By Mr. Nolan) You can answer. A. No. Q. Do you agree that St. Thomas Neurosurgical is part of Howell Allen Clinic?
reasonable for those patients to expect any drugs that they receive there to be safe? A. One of the St. Thomas entities. I've heard several different names today, so I'll just say that. A. I don't know that I can answer based on the I think that's the easiest answer.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. I don't Q. Was that preserved? A. I have I have I have no earthly I really don't have any idea. MR. GIDEON: You need to let him finish his question before you THE WITNESS: Okay. MR. GIDEON: begin answering it. THE WITNESS: Okay. Q. (By Mr. Nolan) Do you think it's reasonable for patients to expect that if they go to a facility bearing the St. Thomas name that any drugs that they would receive at that facility would be safe? A. Yes. Q. And why do you think it would be reasonable for patients to expect that? A. To come to our facility and expect things to be safe?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	were there was at no point when she described her actions that you thought, I wish she had done that differently; is that correct? A. There was never a point that I thought she should have done anything differently. Q. And what was the URL of the St. Thomas Neurosurgical website that was set up immediately after the outbreak? A. I have no idea. Q. Do you agree that St. Thomas Neurosurgical is both part of Howell Allen Clinic and part of St. Thomas? MR. GIDEON: Objection to the form. MR. HOFFMAN: Objection to form. Q. (By Mr. Nolan) You can answer. A. No. Q. Do you agree that St. Thomas Neurosurgical is part of Howell Allen Clinic? A. I think STOPNC is a joint venture of Howell
they receive there to be safe? 23 several different names today, so I'll just say that. 24 A. I don't know that I can answer based on the 23 I think that's the easiest answer.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. I don't Q. Was that preserved? A. I have I have I have no earthly I really don't have any idea. MR. GIDEON: You need to let him finish his question before you THE WITNESS: Okay. MR. GIDEON: begin answering it. THE WITNESS: Okay. Q. (By Mr. Nolan) Do you think it's reasonable for patients to expect that if they go to a facility bearing the St. Thomas name that any drugs that they would receive at that facility would be safe? A. Yes. Q. And why do you think it would be reasonable for patients to expect that? A. To come to our facility and expect things to be safe? Q. Yeah. If a patient goes to a facility with	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	were there was at no point when she described her actions that you thought, I wish she had done that differently; is that correct? A. There was never a point that I thought she should have done anything differently. Q. And what was the URL of the St. Thomas Neurosurgical website that was set up immediately after the outbreak? A. I have no idea. Q. Do you agree that St. Thomas Neurosurgical is both part of Howell Allen Clinic and part of St. Thomas? MR. GIDEON: Objection to the form. MR. HOFFMAN: Objection to form. Q. (By Mr. Nolan) You can answer. A. No. Q. Do you agree that St. Thomas Neurosurgical is part of Howell Allen Clinic? A. I think STOPNC is a joint venture of Howell Allen's.
A. I don't know that I can answer based on the 24 I think that's the easiest answer.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. I don't Q. Was that preserved? A. I have I have I have no earthly I really don't have any idea. MR. GIDEON: You need to let him finish his question before you THE WITNESS: Okay. MR. GIDEON: begin answering it. THE WITNESS: Okay. Q. (By Mr. Nolan) Do you think it's reasonable for patients to expect that if they go to a facility bearing the St. Thomas name that any drugs that they would receive at that facility would be safe? A. Yes. Q. And why do you think it would be reasonable for patients to expect that? A. To come to our facility and expect things to be safe? Q. Yeah. If a patient goes to a facility with the St. Thomas name, why do you think it would be	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	were there was at no point when she described her actions that you thought, I wish she had done that differently; is that correct? A. There was never a point that I thought she should have done anything differently. Q. And what was the URL of the St. Thomas Neurosurgical website that was set up immediately after the outbreak? A. I have no idea. Q. Do you agree that St. Thomas Neurosurgical is both part of Howell Allen Clinic and part of St. Thomas? MR. GIDEON: Objection to the form. MR. HOFFMAN: Objection to form. Q. (By Mr. Nolan) You can answer. A. No. Q. Do you agree that St. Thomas Neurosurgical is part of Howell Allen Clinic? A. I think STOPNC is a joint venture of Howell Allen's. Q. And who else?
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. I don't Q. Was that preserved? A. I have I have I have no earthly I really don't have any idea. MR. GIDEON: You need to let him finish his question before you THE WITNESS: Okay. MR. GIDEON: begin answering it. THE WITNESS: Okay. Q. (By Mr. Nolan) Do you think it's reasonable for patients to expect that if they go to a facility bearing the St. Thomas name that any drugs that they would receive at that facility would be safe? A. Yes. Q. And why do you think it would be reasonable for patients to expect that? A. To come to our facility and expect things to be safe? Q. Yeah. If a patient goes to a facility with the St. Thomas name, why do you think it would be reasonable for those patients to expect any drugs that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	were there was at no point when she described her actions that you thought, I wish she had done that differently; is that correct? A. There was never a point that I thought she should have done anything differently. Q. And what was the URL of the St. Thomas Neurosurgical website that was set up immediately after the outbreak? A. I have no idea. Q. Do you agree that St. Thomas Neurosurgical is both part of Howell Allen Clinic and part of St. Thomas? MR. GIDEON: Objection to the form. MR. HOFFMAN: Objection to form. Q. (By Mr. Nolan) You can answer. A. No. Q. Do you agree that St. Thomas Neurosurgical is part of Howell Allen Clinic? A. I think STOPNC is a joint venture of Howell Allen's. Q. And who else? A. One of the St. Thomas entities. I've heard
40 St. 1 HOHIAS HAIRE. 1 WHIRK I CAH ARSWEI DASEU OH 40 (EXTIIDIL O) WAS MATKEU IOT	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. I don't Q. Was that preserved? A. I have I have I have no earthly I really don't have any idea. MR. GIDEON: You need to let him finish his question before you THE WITNESS: Okay. MR. GIDEON: begin answering it. THE WITNESS: Okay. Q. (By Mr. Nolan) Do you think it's reasonable for patients to expect that if they go to a facility bearing the St. Thomas name that any drugs that they would receive at that facility would be safe? A. Yes. Q. And why do you think it would be reasonable for patients to expect that? A. To come to our facility and expect things to be safe? Q. Yeah. If a patient goes to a facility with the St. Thomas name, why do you think it would be reasonable for those patients to expect any drugs that they receive there to be safe?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	were there was at no point when she described her actions that you thought, I wish she had done that differently; is that correct? A. There was never a point that I thought she should have done anything differently. Q. And what was the URL of the St. Thomas Neurosurgical website that was set up immediately after the outbreak? A. I have no idea. Q. Do you agree that St. Thomas Neurosurgical is both part of Howell Allen Clinic and part of St. Thomas? MR. GIDEON: Objection to the form. MR. HOFFMAN: Objection to form. Q. (By Mr. Nolan) You can answer. A. No. Q. Do you agree that St. Thomas Neurosurgical is part of Howell Allen Clinic? A. I think STOPNC is a joint venture of Howell Allen's. Q. And who else? A. One of the St. Thomas entities. I've heard several different names today, so I'll just say that.
(2	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A. I don't Q. Was that preserved? A. I have I have I have no earthly I really don't have any idea. MR. GIDEON: You need to let him finish his question before you THE WITNESS: Okay. MR. GIDEON: begin answering it. THE WITNESS: Okay. Q. (By Mr. Nolan) Do you think it's reasonable for patients to expect that if they go to a facility bearing the St. Thomas name that any drugs that they would receive at that facility would be safe? A. Yes. Q. And why do you think it would be reasonable for patients to expect that? A. To come to our facility and expect things to be safe? Q. Yeah. If a patient goes to a facility with the St. Thomas name, why do you think it would be reasonable for those patients to expect any drugs that they receive there to be safe? A. I don't know that I can answer based on the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	were there was at no point when she described her actions that you thought, I wish she had done that differently; is that correct? A. There was never a point that I thought she should have done anything differently. Q. And what was the URL of the St. Thomas Neurosurgical website that was set up immediately after the outbreak? A. I have no idea. Q. Do you agree that St. Thomas Neurosurgical is both part of Howell Allen Clinic and part of St. Thomas? MR. GIDEON: Objection to the form. MR. HOFFMAN: Objection to form. Q. (By Mr. Nolan) You can answer. A. No. Q. Do you agree that St. Thomas Neurosurgical is part of Howell Allen Clinic? A. I think STOPNC is a joint venture of Howell Allen's. Q. And who else? A. One of the St. Thomas entities. I've heard several different names today, so I'll just say that. I think that's the easiest answer.

	Page 53		Page 55
1	identification.)	1	Culclasure?
2	Q. (By Mr. Nolan) Let me hand you a document	2	MR. HOFFMAN: Objection to form.
3	we'll make Exhibit No. 65, and it's found at	3	THE WITNESS: I don't think so. I
4	STOPNC_0256 it's titled "St. Thomas Outpatient	4	think as an employee of Howell Allen,
5	Neurosurgical Center infection prevention and control	5	Howell Allen has supervisory is the
6	plan." Does this appear to be part of St. Thomas	6	supervisor of Dr. Culclasure.
7	Neurosurgical's policies and procedures?	7	Q. (By Mr. Nolan) But you would agree that if
8	A. Appears to be.	8	the St. Thomas board wanted to make a change in the
9	Q. Okay.	9	medical director of St. Thomas Neurosurgical, the
10	MR. GIDEON: May I see the document?	10	board had the power to do that?
11	Q. (By Mr. Nolan) And the first sentence	11	MR. HOFFMAN: Objection to form.
12	reads, "St. Thomas Outpatient Neurosurgical Center is	12	Q. (By Mr. Nolan) Would you agree?
13	an ambulatory care center that is part of the Howell	13	A. I'm not sure how that is written in the
14	Allen Clinic specialty clinic treating disorders of	14	operating agreement. I'm not sure if Howell Allen
15	the brain and spine."	15	appoints the medical director. I'm not sure how
16	Have I read that correctly?	16	that's legally decided.
17 18	A. Yes. O. Is that a true statement?	17 18	Q. Okay.
19	Q. Is that a true statement?A. No.	19	A. It's never been an issue since I've been there.
20	Q. And why do you say no?	20	Q. All right. Fair enough.
21	A. Because I think that anything that's part	21	MR. GIDEON: George, when you get to
22	of the Howell Allen Clinic is something that we would	22	a point that you're comfortable stopping, I
23	own exclusively, not something that would be a joint	23	want to take a bathroom break for about
24	venture between two parties.	24	five to ten minutes.
25	Q. All right. Now, I understand that Dr. John	25	MR. NOLAN: Let's go ahead and do it.
	Page 54		Page 56
1	Culclasure is the medical director of St. Thomas	1	MR. GIDEON: Should we do it
2	Neurosurgical; correct?	2	suspend make it short, five minutes
3	A. Correct.	3	MR. NOLAN: That sounds good.
4	Q. He was at the time of the outbreak; true?	4	MR. GIDEON: in that time frame?
5	A. True.	5	VIDEOGRAPHER: This is the end of
6	Q. He also was an employee of Howell Allen	6	Tape No. 1. We're off the record and the
7	Clinic; is that correct?	7	time is 10:15 a.m.
8	A. Yes.	8	(A recess was taken.)
9	Q. And what were his responsibilities as an	9	VIDEOGRAPHER: Here begins Tape No. 2
10	employee of Howell Allen Clinic?	10	in the deposition of Scott Butler. We're
11	A. To take care of patients referred to him	11	back on the record and the time is
12	from within our group for pain management, epidural	12	10:24 a.m.
13 14	steroid injections, kyphoplasty, several different	13	Q. (By Mr. Nolan) Mr. Butler, can you explain
15	interventional pain procedures that he does to take care of our patients.	14	to us how Dr. Culclasure how his performance is evaluated.
16	•	15 16	
17	Q. Okay. But in doing that, did he report to the St. Thomas Neurosurgical board?	17	A. I think mainly just based on outcomes and patient satisfaction.
18	A. You mean, like, who is his supervisor?	18	Q. Okay. And I'm not going to ask you what
19	Q. Right.	19	he's paid, but can you tell us how his compensation is
20	A. I would say Greg Lanford would be his I	20	determined.
21	would I would think if there's a problem with	21	A. He gets paid a percentage of collections.
22	John, it would have it would be directed to Greg	22	Q. Okay. So the more the more epidural
23	before it would be to the St. Thomas board.	23	steroid injections that are performed at St. Thomas
24	Q. Okay. All right. But ultimately would the	24	Neurosurgical, the more Dr. Culclasure gets paid; is
25	St. Thomas board have supervisory authority over Dr.	25	that correct?
	·		

	Page 57		Page 59
1	A. The more work he does, the more he gets	1	MR. NOLAN: I want
2	paid.	2	MR. GIDEON: All three?
3	Q. Okay. And would that be a percentage of	3	Q. (By Mr. Nolan) It's one question that I'd
4	his collections or St. Thomas Neurosurgical's	4	like you to answer.
5	collections? In other words	5	MR. GIDEON: It's three questions all
6	A. His collections.	6	rolled together. I object to it.
7	Q. His collections. Okay. So the more shots	7	MR. NOLAN: Okay.
8	that he gives and the surgical St. Thomas	8	Q. (By Mr. Nolan) You can go ahead and
9	Neurosurgical is paid for, then the more money he	9	answer.
10	makes; is that correct?	10	A. I've forgotten it now. What's the
11	A. Yes.	11	Q. Before the outbreak, was Dr. Culclasure the
12	Q. Okay. So would you agree that	12	only anesthesiologist anesthesiologist giving shots
13	Dr. Culclasure has a financial incentive to give as	13	at St. Thomas Neurosurgical?
14	many epidural steroid injections as possible in as	14	A. No.
15	short a period of time as possible?	15	Q. All right. But Dr. Culclasure gave most of
16	MR. GIDEON: Objection to the form.	16	the shots; is that true?
17	Q. (By Mr. Nolan) You may answer.	17	A. Yes.
18	A. No.	18	Q. All right. And how many other doctors gave
19	Q. All right. Why would you not agree with	19	some shots in addition to Dr. Culclasure?
20	that?	20	A. I'm guessing, but I think in addition to
21	A. Because I think that he doesn't self-refer	21	Culclasure, around five.
22	the patients. So if he's only sent 50, he can only do	22	Q. Okay. And why why was it set up that
23	50.	23	way?
24	Q. Before this outbreak, has there ever been a	24	A. I think it was mainly set up that way so
25	problem with Dr. Culclasure being unable to keep his	25	that the patient wait wasn't as long. We can only do
	Page 58		Page 60
1	plate full, so to speak, with epidural steroid	1	so many in a day. And so the patients didn't have to
2	injections work that was being referred by Howell	2	wait a long time to get the injection.
3	Allen Clinic?	3	Q. All right. And so would I be correct in
4	A. You're asking if he was busy enough?	4	understanding that Howell Allen Clinic was referring
5	Q. Right.	5	more patients more patients to St. Thomas
6	A. If there was ever a time where he wasn't	6	Neurosurgical than Dr. Culclasure could treat
7	busy?	7	single-handedly?
8	Q. Correct.	8	A. Yes.
9	A. Not that I remember.	9	Q. But under Dr. Culclasure's compensation
10	Q. All right.	10	system, if he averaged ten shots a day as compared to
11	A. But he he's done a lot of different pain	11	20 shots a day, he would make more money if he was
12	management stuff too through the years that has come	12	giving 20 shots a day as opposed to ten shots a day;
13	and gone so	13	is that correct?
14	Q. Okay.	14	A. Yes.
15	A. Not that I remember.	15	Q. Now, the collections that let me ask you
16	Q. So am I correct in understanding that, in	16	this: You heard Ms. Schamberg explain yesterday that
17	fact, Howell Allen was sending so many folks over to	17	when she decided and Dr. Culclasure decided that St.
18	St. Thomas Neurosurgical for epidural steroid	18	Thomas Neurosurgical would begin buying MPA from NECC,
19	injections before the outbreak that Dr. Culclasure	19	that occurred immediately after the previous supplier,
20	could not give shots to all of those people, there had	20	Clint Pharmaceuticals, increased its price from \$6.49
21	to be other anesthesiologists to come in and basically	21	a vial to \$8.95 a vial.
22	take up overflow?	22	Do you recall that line of her testimony?
23	MR. GIDEON: Objection to the form.	23	A. Yes.
24	Which of the three questions you want him	24	Q. And so you would agree that when St. Thomas
25		25	N ' 1 4 1C 41 41 ' C
23	to answer?	25	Neurosurgical opted for that less expensive source of

Page 61 Page 63 1 MPA -- and I'm comparing Clint Pharmaceuticals' price 1 All right. Tell us about that, what you 2 2 with NECC's price -- that saved the clinic, St. Thomas remember about that. 3 Neurosurgical, money; is that true? 3 I mean. I think there were several 4 4 A. When Clint went up on the price with the different discussions. I'm not sure which ones you're 5 5 referring to. There was discussion about patients supply --6 Q. Right. 6 calling, complaining that they shouldn't have to pay 7 A. -- issue? Yes. 7 any copay or anything for the procedure at the surgery 8 8 Right. Now, was that cost savings passed center. There was discussion about patients that went 9 on to the patients or did it increase the 9 in through the ER and had to have procedures done. 10 profitability of the -- of the clinic for its owners? 10 There was discussion about that. 11 A. It was not passed on to the patients. 11 We ended up putting two of our nurses at STOPNC to see patients, there were questions about 12 Q. All right. So that means that that cost 12 savings caused the clinic to be more profitable for 13 13 that. So there were several different discussions 14 its owners: correct? 14 about payment. 15 A. Yes. 15 Q. Okay. All right. Let's break that down. 16 Q. The owners being Howell Allen Clinic and 16 What was the first discussion you mentioned? St. Thomas; correct? A. I believe there was some discussion from 17 17 18 A. Yes. 18 patients asking about whether or not they owed their 19 Q. Now, we know now that patients received 19 copay for the injections during the tainted period. 20 epidural steroid injections that included tainted 20 Q. All right. And so was that issue ever steroids or contaminated steroids that were procured 21 21 resolved? from NECC; correct? 22 22 A. To the best of my knowledge, it was. I 23 A. Yes. 23 don't remember. I just remember it happening. I 24 24 Q. All right. And did St. Thomas don't remember the details. 25 Neurosurgical charge the patients or their 25 Do you remember how it was resolved? Page 62 Page 64 1 1 representative payors such as the government through No. I think we contacted the insurance 2 Medicare or insurance companies, for example -- did 2 companies and they said to bill it like normal. I 3 St. Thomas Neurosurgical charge for those epidural 3 mean, there were -- there were various different ways 4 steroid injections when they were given? 4 to -- I don't remember the details. 5 5 A. Did we submit a bill for the service when Q. So as far as you know, were patients 6 it was given? 6 required to pay their copays for the contaminated 7 Q. Yeah. 7 shots that they had received? 8 A. 8 A. As far as I know. Yes. 9 9 O. And was St. Thomas Neurosurgical paid for Okay. Was any effort made to refund those O. 10 that? 10 monies to the patients? 11 A. I would assume just like anything else in 11 There was discussion about it, but I don't healthcare, I would hope so, but doesn't necessarily 12 12 know that we ever made a decision on -- I think a lot mean always get paid. 13 13 of that was based on conversations with the insurance 14 Well, after the outbreak, did St. Thomas 14 companies, how they wanted us to handle it. 15 Neurosurgical make any effort to refund any payments 15 Okay. And when patients went to the that it had received for contaminated shots that were 16 16 emergency room at St. Thomas at St. Thomas 17 administered? 17 Neurosurgical's suggestion, who paid for the care that A. I don't think so. I don't remember. 18 18 they received there? 19 And I picked up from looking through 19 A. I don't know how that was handled. 20 e-mails that were produced that there was apparently 20 All right. Well, do you know whether 21 some discussion after the outbreak about who was going 21 Howell Allen Clinic surgeons had to treat any patients 22 to pay for the care that the patients received in 22 who went to the St. Thomas emergency room? 23 contending with meningitis infections. Were you 23 I think some of our physicians saw patients involved in any of that discussion? 24 24 in the ER, but I'm not sure. 25 A. I believe so. 25 Q. Okay. Do you know whether any of your

1 2	Page 65		Page 67
2	physicians had to perform surgical procedures such as	1	A. Looks like through August 2012.
	irrigating an epidural abscess as a result of the	2	Q. Okay. And beginning when?
3	patient having received an epidural steroid injection	3	A. The bottom set of numbers would have been
4	at St. Thomas Neurosurgical?	4	the previous year, so that would have been '11.
5	A. I believe so.	5	Q. Okay.
6	Q. And did Howell Allen charge for that?	6	A. And then the top set of numbers would have
7	A. I think so.	7	been the current year.
8	Q. As far as you know, were they was Howell	8	Q. All right. So for the bottom set of
9	Allen paid for doing those procedures?	9	numbers, what was the what would the total net
10	A. I don't know.	10	receipts for 2011 for St. Thomas Neurosurgical?
11	Q. And why did Howell Allen	11	A. \$2,477,495.
12	A. I don't know I don't know if we billed	12	Q. And how is net receipts calculated?
13	for those or not. I can't remember if we billed for	13	A. After write offs, adjustments, refunds.
14	those or not.	14	Q. Okay. And does this report indicate the
15	Q. The epidural steroid injections that are at	15	total profits for that entity for 2011?
16	issue in this case, what is your understanding of what	16	A. No.
17	the active ingredient was in those injections?	17	Q. Nor for 2012; is that correct?
18	A. The active ingredient in MPA?	18	A. Correct.
19	Q. So it's your understanding that the	19	Q. So the net receipts, is that actually
20	injection was MPA; correct?	20	dollars in the door, so to speak?
21	A. Yes.	21	A. That's just dollars in the door.
22	Q. All right. Now, am I correct in	22	Q. All right. Let me hand you a group of
23	understanding that St. Thomas Neurosurgical's	23	documents we're going to make Exhibit No. 67. It
24	registered agent for service of process is	24	begins at STOPNC_0002425, and I'm going to ask you to
25	Dr. Lanford; is that right?	25	tell us what these are.
	Page 66		Page 68
1	A. Yes.	1	(Exhibit 67 was marked for
2	Q. And that's the same person who's the	2	identification.)
3	registered agent for service of process for Howell	3	
4	Allen ('linic' is that correct')		THE WITNESS: Can I just ignore the
	Allen Clinic; is that correct?	4	e-mail on the top?
5	A. Yes.	4 5	e-mail on the top? Q. (By Mr. Nolan) No. Let me let's talk
5 6	A. Yes.Q. And why was it set up so the same guy would	4 5 6	e-mail on the top? Q. (By Mr. Nolan) No. Let me let's talk about the e-mail and then we'll start ignoring it
5 6 7	A. Yes.Q. And why was it set up so the same guy would be the registered agent for those two entities?	4 5 6 7	e-mail on the top? Q. (By Mr. Nolan) No. Let me let's talk about the e-mail and then we'll start ignoring it together, I guess.
5 6 7 8	A. Yes.Q. And why was it set up so the same guy would be the registered agent for those two entities?A. I don't know.	4 5 6 7 8	e-mail on the top? Q. (By Mr. Nolan) No. Let me let's talk about the e-mail and then we'll start ignoring it together, I guess. A. Okay.
5 6 7 8 9	 A. Yes. Q. And why was it set up so the same guy would be the registered agent for those two entities? A. I don't know. (Exhibit 66 was marked for 	4 5 6 7 8 9	e-mail on the top? Q. (By Mr. Nolan) No. Let me let's talk about the e-mail and then we'll start ignoring it together, I guess. A. Okay. Q. It looks like the top e-mail is from a
5 6 7 8 9	 A. Yes. Q. And why was it set up so the same guy would be the registered agent for those two entities? A. I don't know. (Exhibit 66 was marked for identification.) 	4 5 6 7 8 9	e-mail on the top? Q. (By Mr. Nolan) No. Let me let's talk about the e-mail and then we'll start ignoring it together, I guess. A. Okay. Q. It looks like the top e-mail is from a woman named Jennifer Hendricks to Ms. Schamberg; is
5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 A. Yes. Q. And why was it set up so the same guy would be the registered agent for those two entities? A. I don't know. (Exhibit 66 was marked for identification.) Q. (By Mr. Nolan) Let me hand you a group of 	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	e-mail on the top? Q. (By Mr. Nolan) No. Let me let's talk about the e-mail and then we'll start ignoring it together, I guess. A. Okay. Q. It looks like the top e-mail is from a woman named Jennifer Hendricks to Ms. Schamberg; is that correct?
5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 A. Yes. Q. And why was it set up so the same guy would be the registered agent for those two entities? A. I don't know. (Exhibit 66 was marked for identification.) Q. (By Mr. Nolan) Let me hand you a group of documents that we're going to make Exhibit No. 66, and 	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	e-mail on the top? Q. (By Mr. Nolan) No. Let me let's talk about the e-mail and then we'll start ignoring it together, I guess. A. Okay. Q. It looks like the top e-mail is from a woman named Jennifer Hendricks to Ms. Schamberg; is that correct? A. Correct.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. Yes. Q. And why was it set up so the same guy would be the registered agent for those two entities? A. I don't know. (Exhibit 66 was marked for identification.) Q. (By Mr. Nolan) Let me hand you a group of documents that we're going to make Exhibit No. 66, and it starts at St. Thomas entities 001777. Take a	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	e-mail on the top? Q. (By Mr. Nolan) No. Let me let's talk about the e-mail and then we'll start ignoring it together, I guess. A. Okay. Q. It looks like the top e-mail is from a woman named Jennifer Hendricks to Ms. Schamberg; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. And who is Ms. Hendricks?
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A. Yes. Q. And why was it set up so the same guy would be the registered agent for those two entities? A. I don't know. (Exhibit 66 was marked for identification.) Q. (By Mr. Nolan) Let me hand you a group of documents that we're going to make Exhibit No. 66, and it starts at St. Thomas entities 001777. Take a moment to familiarize yourself with this and I'll ask 	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	e-mail on the top? Q. (By Mr. Nolan) No. Let me let's talk about the e-mail and then we'll start ignoring it together, I guess. A. Okay. Q. It looks like the top e-mail is from a woman named Jennifer Hendricks to Ms. Schamberg; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. And who is Ms. Hendricks? A. She works for St. Thomas Health and she's
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 A. Yes. Q. And why was it set up so the same guy would be the registered agent for those two entities? A. I don't know. (Exhibit 66 was marked for identification.) Q. (By Mr. Nolan) Let me hand you a group of documents that we're going to make Exhibit No. 66, and it starts at St. Thomas entities 001777. Take a moment to familiarize yourself with this and I'll ask if you can tell us what it is. 	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	e-mail on the top? Q. (By Mr. Nolan) No. Let me let's talk about the e-mail and then we'll start ignoring it together, I guess. A. Okay. Q. It looks like the top e-mail is from a woman named Jennifer Hendricks to Ms. Schamberg; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. And who is Ms. Hendricks? A. She works for St. Thomas Health and she's the one that reviews the financials for STOPNC.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Yes. Q. And why was it set up so the same guy would be the registered agent for those two entities? A. I don't know. (Exhibit 66 was marked for identification.) Q. (By Mr. Nolan) Let me hand you a group of documents that we're going to make Exhibit No. 66, and it starts at St. Thomas entities 001777. Take a moment to familiarize yourself with this and I'll ask if you can tell us what it is. A. Just the first page?	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	e-mail on the top? Q. (By Mr. Nolan) No. Let me let's talk about the e-mail and then we'll start ignoring it together, I guess. A. Okay. Q. It looks like the top e-mail is from a woman named Jennifer Hendricks to Ms. Schamberg; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. And who is Ms. Hendricks? A. She works for St. Thomas Health and she's the one that reviews the financials for STOPNC. Q. Okay. I got it. And so it appears that
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A. Yes. Q. And why was it set up so the same guy would be the registered agent for those two entities? A. I don't know. (Exhibit 66 was marked for identification.) Q. (By Mr. Nolan) Let me hand you a group of documents that we're going to make Exhibit No. 66, and it starts at St. Thomas entities 001777. Take a moment to familiarize yourself with this and I'll ask if you can tell us what it is. A. Just the first page? Q. The whole thing. 	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	e-mail on the top? Q. (By Mr. Nolan) No. Let me let's talk about the e-mail and then we'll start ignoring it together, I guess. A. Okay. Q. It looks like the top e-mail is from a woman named Jennifer Hendricks to Ms. Schamberg; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. And who is Ms. Hendricks? A. She works for St. Thomas Health and she's the one that reviews the financials for STOPNC. Q. Okay. I got it. And so it appears that she attached the what's labeled as the St. Thomas
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A. Yes. Q. And why was it set up so the same guy would be the registered agent for those two entities? A. I don't know. (Exhibit 66 was marked for identification.) Q. (By Mr. Nolan) Let me hand you a group of documents that we're going to make Exhibit No. 66, and it starts at St. Thomas entities 001777. Take a moment to familiarize yourself with this and I'll ask if you can tell us what it is. A. Just the first page? Q. The whole thing. MR. GIDEON: Can you make the print a 	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	e-mail on the top? Q. (By Mr. Nolan) No. Let me let's talk about the e-mail and then we'll start ignoring it together, I guess. A. Okay. Q. It looks like the top e-mail is from a woman named Jennifer Hendricks to Ms. Schamberg; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. And who is Ms. Hendricks? A. She works for St. Thomas Health and she's the one that reviews the financials for STOPNC. Q. Okay. I got it. And so it appears that she attached the what's labeled as the St. Thomas Neurosurgical board report and it's dated
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 A. Yes. Q. And why was it set up so the same guy would be the registered agent for those two entities? A. I don't know. (Exhibit 66 was marked for identification.) Q. (By Mr. Nolan) Let me hand you a group of documents that we're going to make Exhibit No. 66, and it starts at St. Thomas entities 001777. Take a moment to familiarize yourself with this and I'll ask if you can tell us what it is. A. Just the first page? Q. The whole thing. MR. GIDEON: Can you make the print a little smaller next time? 	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	e-mail on the top? Q. (By Mr. Nolan) No. Let me let's talk about the e-mail and then we'll start ignoring it together, I guess. A. Okay. Q. It looks like the top e-mail is from a woman named Jennifer Hendricks to Ms. Schamberg; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. And who is Ms. Hendricks? A. She works for St. Thomas Health and she's the one that reviews the financials for STOPNC. Q. Okay. I got it. And so it appears that she attached the what's labeled as the St. Thomas Neurosurgical board report and it's dated December 31st of 2011. Do you see that?
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 A. Yes. Q. And why was it set up so the same guy would be the registered agent for those two entities? A. I don't know. (Exhibit 66 was marked for identification.) Q. (By Mr. Nolan) Let me hand you a group of documents that we're going to make Exhibit No. 66, and it starts at St. Thomas entities 001777. Take a moment to familiarize yourself with this and I'll ask if you can tell us what it is. A. Just the first page? Q. The whole thing. MR. GIDEON: Can you make the print a little smaller next time? THE WITNESS: Okay. 	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	e-mail on the top? Q. (By Mr. Nolan) No. Let me let's talk about the e-mail and then we'll start ignoring it together, I guess. A. Okay. Q. It looks like the top e-mail is from a woman named Jennifer Hendricks to Ms. Schamberg; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. And who is Ms. Hendricks? A. She works for St. Thomas Health and she's the one that reviews the financials for STOPNC. Q. Okay. I got it. And so it appears that she attached the what's labeled as the St. Thomas Neurosurgical board report and it's dated December 31st of 2011. Do you see that? A. Yes.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A. Yes. Q. And why was it set up so the same guy would be the registered agent for those two entities? A. I don't know. (Exhibit 66 was marked for identification.) Q. (By Mr. Nolan) Let me hand you a group of documents that we're going to make Exhibit No. 66, and it starts at St. Thomas entities 001777. Take a moment to familiarize yourself with this and I'll ask if you can tell us what it is. A. Just the first page? Q. The whole thing. MR. GIDEON: Can you make the print a little smaller next time? THE WITNESS: Okay. Q. (By Mr. Nolan) What is this? 	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	e-mail on the top? Q. (By Mr. Nolan) No. Let me let's talk about the e-mail and then we'll start ignoring it together, I guess. A. Okay. Q. It looks like the top e-mail is from a woman named Jennifer Hendricks to Ms. Schamberg; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. And who is Ms. Hendricks? A. She works for St. Thomas Health and she's the one that reviews the financials for STOPNC. Q. Okay. I got it. And so it appears that she attached the what's labeled as the St. Thomas Neurosurgical board report and it's dated December 31st of 2011. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And this is the type of document
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A. Yes. Q. And why was it set up so the same guy would be the registered agent for those two entities? A. I don't know. (Exhibit 66 was marked for identification.) Q. (By Mr. Nolan) Let me hand you a group of documents that we're going to make Exhibit No. 66, and it starts at St. Thomas entities 001777. Take a moment to familiarize yourself with this and I'll ask if you can tell us what it is. A. Just the first page? Q. The whole thing. MR. GIDEON: Can you make the print a little smaller next time? THE WITNESS: Okay. Q. (By Mr. Nolan) What is this? A. STOPNC financial reports. 	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	e-mail on the top? Q. (By Mr. Nolan) No. Let me let's talk about the e-mail and then we'll start ignoring it together, I guess. A. Okay. Q. It looks like the top e-mail is from a woman named Jennifer Hendricks to Ms. Schamberg; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. And who is Ms. Hendricks? A. She works for St. Thomas Health and she's the one that reviews the financials for STOPNC. Q. Okay. I got it. And so it appears that she attached the what's labeled as the St. Thomas Neurosurgical board report and it's dated December 31st of 2011. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And this is the type of document that you would be familiar with because you'd get a
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. Yes. Q. And why was it set up so the same guy would be the registered agent for those two entities? A. I don't know. (Exhibit 66 was marked for identification.) Q. (By Mr. Nolan) Let me hand you a group of documents that we're going to make Exhibit No. 66, and it starts at St. Thomas entities 001777. Take a moment to familiarize yourself with this and I'll ask if you can tell us what it is. A. Just the first page? Q. The whole thing. MR. GIDEON: Can you make the print a little smaller next time? THE WITNESS: Okay. Q. (By Mr. Nolan) What is this? A. STOPNC financial reports. Q. Okay. And let's look at the last page, if	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	e-mail on the top? Q. (By Mr. Nolan) No. Let me let's talk about the e-mail and then we'll start ignoring it together, I guess. A. Okay. Q. It looks like the top e-mail is from a woman named Jennifer Hendricks to Ms. Schamberg; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. And who is Ms. Hendricks? A. She works for St. Thomas Health and she's the one that reviews the financials for STOPNC. Q. Okay. I got it. And so it appears that she attached the what's labeled as the St. Thomas Neurosurgical board report and it's dated December 31st of 2011. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And this is the type of document that you would be familiar with because you'd get a copy of it as a member of the board; is that correct?
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A. Yes. Q. And why was it set up so the same guy would be the registered agent for those two entities? A. I don't know. (Exhibit 66 was marked for identification.) Q. (By Mr. Nolan) Let me hand you a group of documents that we're going to make Exhibit No. 66, and it starts at St. Thomas entities 001777. Take a moment to familiarize yourself with this and I'll ask if you can tell us what it is. A. Just the first page? Q. The whole thing. MR. GIDEON: Can you make the print a little smaller next time? THE WITNESS: Okay. Q. (By Mr. Nolan) What is this? A. STOPNC financial reports. 	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	e-mail on the top? Q. (By Mr. Nolan) No. Let me let's talk about the e-mail and then we'll start ignoring it together, I guess. A. Okay. Q. It looks like the top e-mail is from a woman named Jennifer Hendricks to Ms. Schamberg; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. And who is Ms. Hendricks? A. She works for St. Thomas Health and she's the one that reviews the financials for STOPNC. Q. Okay. I got it. And so it appears that she attached the what's labeled as the St. Thomas Neurosurgical board report and it's dated December 31st of 2011. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And this is the type of document that you would be familiar with because you'd get a

Page 71 Page 69 1 Health? 1 is the cost of the benefits for the same people we've 2 2 A. I don't know other than that might be on just been mentioning; correct? 3 everything that Jennifer -- I think Jennifer does a 3 Yes. A. 4 4 lot of the joint ventures for St. Thomas, reviewing Now, would Dr. Culclasure's compensation be 5 5 the financials. included in the salaries and wages line, the 611,000 6 Q. Okay. All right. Well, can you -- can you 6 and change? 7 direct us to the page of this report that would allow 7 A. 8 us to discern what the profits were for St. Thomas 8 Okay. And is his -- is his compensation 9 Neurosurgical for that particular year? 9 deducted as an expense anywhere in this report? A. 10 A. It looks like Page 2 on the bottom. 10 11 Q. All right. So Page 2 on the bottom. And 11 And is the reason for that that when 12 so what does it reflect as being the profit for that 12 Dr. Culclasure gives a shot over at St. Thomas entity for 2011? 13 Neurosurgical, Howell Allen Clinic sends a separate 13 14 A. 624,000. 14 bill to the payor for that service? 15 Okay. And that would have been divided 15 A. He's a Howell Allen employee so none of his 16 equally between the joint venturers; is that correct? 16 costs would be included on this financial statement. O. All right. But the other people who work 17 17 18 Q. Why not? 18 there at -- at St. Thomas Neurosurgical, they are also 19 A. We typically try to keep roughly a hundred 19 Howell Allen employees; correct? 20 to \$150,000 in the bank. 20 A. Correct. 21 Q. I gotcha. 21 Okay. And so why is Dr. Culclasure treated 22 And so that number wouldn't reflect the 22 differently than those other employees? 23 amount of any kind of distribution. That number would 23 We included those employees under Howell 24 Allen for the simple reason that -- the ease of doing 24 be less than that. 25 Q. I gotcha. So some of the profits would 25 payroll and it made it -- it made us -- it made us Page 70 Page 72 1 1 have been retained by the entity, but any able to give them better benefits. If it was just a 2 distributions would have been equal to the two joint 2 surgery center with 12 employees, it's a tough time 3 venturers; is that correct? 3 getting good benefits. So that's the reason why we 4 include those as Howell Allen employees, is to be able 4 A. Correct. 5 5 All right. I'm with you. Okay. And then to provide benefits for them --6 it indicates that there are various expenses that were 6 Q. Okay. 7 removed before the profits were calculated. Do you 7 A. -- is the main reason. 8 see that? 8 Obviously there's some ease of doing 9 9 Yes. payroll as opposed to having to do two payrolls. We A. 10 Q. All right. And under salaries and wages, 10 just do one payroll and then those employees for does that include the people who were Howell Allen 11 11 STOPNC are isolated as a separate cost center and we 12 employees? 12 charge that cost back to the surgery center. A. That includes all of the STOPNC staff. 13 And so why not put Dr. Culclasure in that 13 Q. 14 14 Q. All right. group? That's what that includes. 15 A. 15 A. Because he's not an employee of the surgery 16 And those are people who were getting their 16 center. 17 paychecks from Howell Allen Clinic? 17 Q. Okay. Am I correct in understanding that 18 A. Correct. 18 when Dr. Culclasure gives a shot, an epidural steroid 19 Okay. So am I correct in understanding 19 injection at St. Thomas Neurosurgical, Howell Allen Q. 20 that in addition to receiving any distribution of 20 Clinic send a separate bill to the payor, the 21 profits from St. Thomas Neurosurgical, Howell Allen 21 government, Medicare or an insurance company like Blue 22 also was reimbursed for the paychecks that were sent 22 Cross/Blue Shield for Dr. Culclasure's service in 23 to the folks who worked at St. Thomas Neurosurgical? 23 administering that shot; is that true? 24 A. Yes. 24 A. That's true. 25 Okay. And then I guess employee benefits 25 All right. So as we look back at the board

	Page 73		Page 75
1	report, you see the expense item of purchased	1	there.
2	services	2	(Exhibit 69 was marked for
3	A. Yes.	3	identification.)
4	Q 223,000 and change.	4	Q. (By Mr. Nolan) Let me hand you a set of
5	What does that include?	5	documents we'll make Exhibit No. 69 beginning at St.
6	A. I think that's the management fee that's	6	Thomas entities 012933. And can you tell us generally
7	paid to us is included in that	7	what this is.
8	Q. Okay.	8	A. An e-mail between Jennifer and Debra about
9	A category.	9	the financial report for the board.
10	Q. All right.	10	Q. Okay. So this basically contains the same
11	A. I believe that's what that is.	11	type of information as we find in Exhibit No. 67 from
12	Q. Okay.	12	the previous year; is that right?
13	A. And then there might be some other services	13	A. Yes.
14	included in there. I'm not sure.	14	Q. Now, you mentioned that Dr. Culclasure
15	Q. Okay. How is it how does St. Thomas	15	his compensation is a percentage of his collections.
16	Neurosurgical go about tracking the number of epidural	16	Why is it set up that way?
17	steroid injections that are given each month?	17	A. I don't know.
18	A. I don't know.	18	Q. Has it been that way since since you
19	(Exhibit 68 was marked for	19	were there?
20	identification.)	20	A. Yes.
21	Q. (By Mr. Nolan) Let me hand you something	21	Q. Was Dr. Culclasure working for Howell Allen
22	that we'll make Exhibit No. 68. And let me just ask	22	Clinic when you started working for that company in
23	you whether you're familiar with this document. It	23	2007?
24	begins at STOPNC _0004219. Are you familiar with that	24	A. Yes.
25	document?	25	Q. Since you've been working there in 2007,
	Page 74		Page 76
			ğ ,
1	A. Okay.	1	have you ever learned anything about why his
1 2	Q. Are you familiar with that document?	1 2	
	Q. Are you familiar with that document?A. I'm familiar with the first the first		have you ever learned anything about why his
2	Q. Are you familiar with that document?A. I'm familiar with the first the first two pages. I'm not familiar with the third page.	2	have you ever learned anything about why his compensation is set up on a percentage basis? A. No. Q. Can I ask you to look back at Exhibit
2	 Q. Are you familiar with that document? A. I'm familiar with the first the first two pages. I'm not familiar with the third page. Q. Okay. Well, let's talk about the first 	2	have you ever learned anything about why his compensation is set up on a percentage basis? A. No. Q. Can I ask you to look back at Exhibit No. 67, which is the board report for 2011.
2 3 4	Q. Are you familiar with that document?A. I'm familiar with the first the first two pages. I'm not familiar with the third page.	2 3 4	have you ever learned anything about why his compensation is set up on a percentage basis? A. No. Q. Can I ask you to look back at Exhibit No. 67, which is the board report for 2011. A. Okay.
2 3 4 5	 Q. Are you familiar with that document? A. I'm familiar with the first the first two pages. I'm not familiar with the third page. Q. Okay. Well, let's talk about the first two. Tell us what you're tell us about those pages. 	2 3 4 5	have you ever learned anything about why his compensation is set up on a percentage basis? A. No. Q. Can I ask you to look back at Exhibit No. 67, which is the board report for 2011.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 Q. Are you familiar with that document? A. I'm familiar with the first the first two pages. I'm not familiar with the third page. Q. Okay. Well, let's talk about the first two. Tell us what you're tell us about those pages. A. Just volume from STOPNC. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	have you ever learned anything about why his compensation is set up on a percentage basis? A. No. Q. Can I ask you to look back at Exhibit No. 67, which is the board report for 2011. A. Okay. Q. You see the line item that is for supplies? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q. Are you familiar with that document? A. I'm familiar with the first the first two pages. I'm not familiar with the third page. Q. Okay. Well, let's talk about the first two. Tell us what you're tell us about those pages. A. Just volume from STOPNC. Q. Okay. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	have you ever learned anything about why his compensation is set up on a percentage basis? A. No. Q. Can I ask you to look back at Exhibit No. 67, which is the board report for 2011. A. Okay. Q. You see the line item that is for supplies? A. Yes. Q. 217,000 and change. Do you see that?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q. Are you familiar with that document? A. I'm familiar with the first the first two pages. I'm not familiar with the third page. Q. Okay. Well, let's talk about the first two. Tell us what you're tell us about those pages. A. Just volume from STOPNC. Q. Okay. A. All the procedures done. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	have you ever learned anything about why his compensation is set up on a percentage basis? A. No. Q. Can I ask you to look back at Exhibit No. 67, which is the board report for 2011. A. Okay. Q. You see the line item that is for supplies? A. Yes. Q. 217,000 and change. Do you see that? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 Q. Are you familiar with that document? A. I'm familiar with the first the first two pages. I'm not familiar with the third page. Q. Okay. Well, let's talk about the first two. Tell us what you're tell us about those pages. A. Just volume from STOPNC. Q. Okay. A. All the procedures done. Q. So STOPNC uses Excel spreadsheets to keep 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	have you ever learned anything about why his compensation is set up on a percentage basis? A. No. Q. Can I ask you to look back at Exhibit No. 67, which is the board report for 2011. A. Okay. Q. You see the line item that is for supplies? A. Yes. Q. 217,000 and change. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. What does that include?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 Q. Are you familiar with that document? A. I'm familiar with the first the first two pages. I'm not familiar with the third page. Q. Okay. Well, let's talk about the first two. Tell us what you're tell us about those pages. A. Just volume from STOPNC. Q. Okay. A. All the procedures done. Q. So STOPNC uses Excel spreadsheets to keep up with the volume of procedures that are done at that 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	have you ever learned anything about why his compensation is set up on a percentage basis? A. No. Q. Can I ask you to look back at Exhibit No. 67, which is the board report for 2011. A. Okay. Q. You see the line item that is for supplies? A. Yes. Q. 217,000 and change. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. What does that include? A. I believe that would be all supplies,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q. Are you familiar with that document? A. I'm familiar with the first the first two pages. I'm not familiar with the third page. Q. Okay. Well, let's talk about the first two. Tell us what you're tell us about those pages. A. Just volume from STOPNC. Q. Okay. A. All the procedures done. Q. So STOPNC uses Excel spreadsheets to keep up with the volume of procedures that are done at that facility; is that correct? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	have you ever learned anything about why his compensation is set up on a percentage basis? A. No. Q. Can I ask you to look back at Exhibit No. 67, which is the board report for 2011. A. Okay. Q. You see the line item that is for supplies? A. Yes. Q. 217,000 and change. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. What does that include? A. I believe that would be all supplies, office supplies, medical supplies, imaging supplies.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q. Are you familiar with that document? A. I'm familiar with the first the first two pages. I'm not familiar with the third page. Q. Okay. Well, let's talk about the first two. Tell us what you're tell us about those pages. A. Just volume from STOPNC. Q. Okay. A. All the procedures done. Q. So STOPNC uses Excel spreadsheets to keep up with the volume of procedures that are done at that facility; is that correct? A. I don't know if this is a document Debra 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	have you ever learned anything about why his compensation is set up on a percentage basis? A. No. Q. Can I ask you to look back at Exhibit No. 67, which is the board report for 2011. A. Okay. Q. You see the line item that is for supplies? A. Yes. Q. 217,000 and change. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. What does that include? A. I believe that would be all supplies, office supplies, medical supplies, imaging supplies. I believe that would all go into that category.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q. Are you familiar with that document? A. I'm familiar with the first the first two pages. I'm not familiar with the third page. Q. Okay. Well, let's talk about the first two. Tell us what you're tell us about those pages. A. Just volume from STOPNC. Q. Okay. A. All the procedures done. Q. So STOPNC uses Excel spreadsheets to keep up with the volume of procedures that are done at that facility; is that correct? A. I don't know if this is a document Debra just sends me that just tells me the information. I 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	have you ever learned anything about why his compensation is set up on a percentage basis? A. No. Q. Can I ask you to look back at Exhibit No. 67, which is the board report for 2011. A. Okay. Q. You see the line item that is for supplies? A. Yes. Q. 217,000 and change. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. What does that include? A. I believe that would be all supplies, office supplies, medical supplies, imaging supplies. I believe that would all go into that category. Q. Does that include medications?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q. Are you familiar with that document? A. I'm familiar with the first the first two pages. I'm not familiar with the third page. Q. Okay. Well, let's talk about the first two. Tell us what you're tell us about those pages. A. Just volume from STOPNC. Q. Okay. A. All the procedures done. Q. So STOPNC uses Excel spreadsheets to keep up with the volume of procedures that are done at that facility; is that correct? A. I don't know if this is a document Debra just sends me that just tells me the information. I don't know if they use this for anything more than 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	have you ever learned anything about why his compensation is set up on a percentage basis? A. No. Q. Can I ask you to look back at Exhibit No. 67, which is the board report for 2011. A. Okay. Q. You see the line item that is for supplies? A. Yes. Q. 217,000 and change. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. What does that include? A. I believe that would be all supplies, office supplies, medical supplies, imaging supplies. I believe that would all go into that category. Q. Does that include medications? A. Probably, yes. I think it's any medical
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q. Are you familiar with that document? A. I'm familiar with the first the first two pages. I'm not familiar with the third page. Q. Okay. Well, let's talk about the first two. Tell us what you're tell us about those pages. A. Just volume from STOPNC. Q. Okay. A. All the procedures done. Q. So STOPNC uses Excel spreadsheets to keep up with the volume of procedures that are done at that facility; is that correct? A. I don't know if this is a document Debra just sends me that just tells me the information. I don't know if they use this for anything more than just recordkeeping. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	have you ever learned anything about why his compensation is set up on a percentage basis? A. No. Q. Can I ask you to look back at Exhibit No. 67, which is the board report for 2011. A. Okay. Q. You see the line item that is for supplies? A. Yes. Q. 217,000 and change. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. What does that include? A. I believe that would be all supplies, office supplies, medical supplies, imaging supplies. I believe that would all go into that category. Q. Does that include medications? A. Probably, yes. I think it's any medical supplies that we use.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. Are you familiar with that document? A. I'm familiar with the first the first two pages. I'm not familiar with the third page. Q. Okay. Well, let's talk about the first two. Tell us what you're tell us about those pages. A. Just volume from STOPNC. Q. Okay. A. All the procedures done. Q. So STOPNC uses Excel spreadsheets to keep up with the volume of procedures that are done at that facility; is that correct? A. I don't know if this is a document Debra just sends me that just tells me the information. I don't know if they use this for anything more than just recordkeeping. Q. And how often does Ms. Schamberg send this 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	have you ever learned anything about why his compensation is set up on a percentage basis? A. No. Q. Can I ask you to look back at Exhibit No. 67, which is the board report for 2011. A. Okay. Q. You see the line item that is for supplies? A. Yes. Q. 217,000 and change. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. What does that include? A. I believe that would be all supplies, office supplies, medical supplies, imaging supplies. I believe that would all go into that category. Q. Does that include medications? A. Probably, yes. I think it's any medical supplies that we use. Q. Now, the management the professional
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. Are you familiar with that document? A. I'm familiar with the first the first two pages. I'm not familiar with the third page. Q. Okay. Well, let's talk about the first two. Tell us what you're tell us about those pages. A. Just volume from STOPNC. Q. Okay. A. All the procedures done. Q. So STOPNC uses Excel spreadsheets to keep up with the volume of procedures that are done at that facility; is that correct? A. I don't know if this is a document Debra just sends me that just tells me the information. I don't know if they use this for anything more than just recordkeeping. Q. And how often does Ms. Schamberg send this type of document to you? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	have you ever learned anything about why his compensation is set up on a percentage basis? A. No. Q. Can I ask you to look back at Exhibit No. 67, which is the board report for 2011. A. Okay. Q. You see the line item that is for supplies? A. Yes. Q. 217,000 and change. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. What does that include? A. I believe that would be all supplies, office supplies, medical supplies, imaging supplies. I believe that would all go into that category. Q. Does that include medications? A. Probably, yes. I think it's any medical supplies that we use. Q. Now, the management the professional services line item that you described as a management
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q. Are you familiar with that document? A. I'm familiar with the first the first two pages. I'm not familiar with the third page. Q. Okay. Well, let's talk about the first two. Tell us what you're tell us about those pages. A. Just volume from STOPNC. Q. Okay. A. All the procedures done. Q. So STOPNC uses Excel spreadsheets to keep up with the volume of procedures that are done at that facility; is that correct? A. I don't know if this is a document Debra just sends me that just tells me the information. I don't know if they use this for anything more than just recordkeeping. Q. And how often does Ms. Schamberg send this type of document to you? A. Usually on a quarterly basis. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	have you ever learned anything about why his compensation is set up on a percentage basis? A. No. Q. Can I ask you to look back at Exhibit No. 67, which is the board report for 2011. A. Okay. Q. You see the line item that is for supplies? A. Yes. Q. 217,000 and change. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. What does that include? A. I believe that would be all supplies, office supplies, medical supplies, imaging supplies. I believe that would all go into that category. Q. Does that include medications? A. Probably, yes. I think it's any medical supplies that we use. Q. Now, the management the professional services line item that you described as a management fee that goes to Howell Allen, what are the components
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q. Are you familiar with that document? A. I'm familiar with the first the first two pages. I'm not familiar with the third page. Q. Okay. Well, let's talk about the first two. Tell us what you're tell us about those pages. A. Just volume from STOPNC. Q. Okay. A. All the procedures done. Q. So STOPNC uses Excel spreadsheets to keep up with the volume of procedures that are done at that facility; is that correct? A. I don't know if this is a document Debra just sends me that just tells me the information. I don't know if they use this for anything more than just recordkeeping. Q. And how often does Ms. Schamberg send this type of document to you? A. Usually on a quarterly basis. Q. And is that something that you require her 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	have you ever learned anything about why his compensation is set up on a percentage basis? A. No. Q. Can I ask you to look back at Exhibit No. 67, which is the board report for 2011. A. Okay. Q. You see the line item that is for supplies? A. Yes. Q. 217,000 and change. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. What does that include? A. I believe that would be all supplies, office supplies, medical supplies, imaging supplies. I believe that would all go into that category. Q. Does that include medications? A. Probably, yes. I think it's any medical supplies that we use. Q. Now, the management the professional services line item that you described as a management fee that goes to Howell Allen, what are the components of that?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q. Are you familiar with that document? A. I'm familiar with the first the first two pages. I'm not familiar with the third page. Q. Okay. Well, let's talk about the first two. Tell us what you're tell us about those pages. A. Just volume from STOPNC. Q. Okay. A. All the procedures done. Q. So STOPNC uses Excel spreadsheets to keep up with the volume of procedures that are done at that facility; is that correct? A. I don't know if this is a document Debra just sends me that just tells me the information. I don't know if they use this for anything more than just recordkeeping. Q. And how often does Ms. Schamberg send this type of document to you? A. Usually on a quarterly basis. Q. And is that something that you require her to do? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	have you ever learned anything about why his compensation is set up on a percentage basis? A. No. Q. Can I ask you to look back at Exhibit No. 67, which is the board report for 2011. A. Okay. Q. You see the line item that is for supplies? A. Yes. Q. 217,000 and change. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. What does that include? A. I believe that would be all supplies, office supplies, medical supplies, imaging supplies. I believe that would all go into that category. Q. Does that include medications? A. Probably, yes. I think it's any medical supplies that we use. Q. Now, the management the professional services line item that you described as a management fee that goes to Howell Allen, what are the components of that? A. I'm not sure if that's under professional
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q. Are you familiar with that document? A. I'm familiar with the first the first two pages. I'm not familiar with the third page. Q. Okay. Well, let's talk about the first two. Tell us what you're tell us about those pages. A. Just volume from STOPNC. Q. Okay. A. All the procedures done. Q. So STOPNC uses Excel spreadsheets to keep up with the volume of procedures that are done at that facility; is that correct? A. I don't know if this is a document Debra just sends me that just tells me the information. I don't know if they use this for anything more than just recordkeeping. Q. And how often does Ms. Schamberg send this type of document to you? A. Usually on a quarterly basis. Q. And is that something that you require her to do? A. It's just something we've always done, yes. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	have you ever learned anything about why his compensation is set up on a percentage basis? A. No. Q. Can I ask you to look back at Exhibit No. 67, which is the board report for 2011. A. Okay. Q. You see the line item that is for supplies? A. Yes. Q. 217,000 and change. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. What does that include? A. I believe that would be all supplies, office supplies, medical supplies, imaging supplies. I believe that would all go into that category. Q. Does that include medications? A. Probably, yes. I think it's any medical supplies that we use. Q. Now, the management the professional services line item that you described as a management fee that goes to Howell Allen, what are the components of that? A. I'm not sure if that's under professional fees or purchased services. But that management fee
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 Q. Are you familiar with that document? A. I'm familiar with the first the first two pages. I'm not familiar with the third page. Q. Okay. Well, let's talk about the first two. Tell us what you're tell us about those pages. A. Just volume from STOPNC. Q. Okay. A. All the procedures done. Q. So STOPNC uses Excel spreadsheets to keep up with the volume of procedures that are done at that facility; is that correct? A. I don't know if this is a document Debra just sends me that just tells me the information. I don't know if they use this for anything more than just recordkeeping. Q. And how often does Ms. Schamberg send this type of document to you? A. Usually on a quarterly basis. Q. And is that something that you require her to do? A. It's just something we've always done, yes. Q. And what's the purpose of that? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	have you ever learned anything about why his compensation is set up on a percentage basis? A. No. Q. Can I ask you to look back at Exhibit No. 67, which is the board report for 2011. A. Okay. Q. You see the line item that is for supplies? A. Yes. Q. 217,000 and change. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. What does that include? A. I believe that would be all supplies, office supplies, medical supplies, imaging supplies. I believe that would all go into that category. Q. Does that include medications? A. Probably, yes. I think it's any medical supplies that we use. Q. Now, the management the professional services line item that you described as a management fee that goes to Howell Allen, what are the components of that? A. I'm not sure if that's under professional fees or purchased services. But that management fee includes anything, payroll that our staff does,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q. Are you familiar with that document? A. I'm familiar with the first the first two pages. I'm not familiar with the third page. Q. Okay. Well, let's talk about the first two. Tell us what you're tell us about those pages. A. Just volume from STOPNC. Q. Okay. A. All the procedures done. Q. So STOPNC uses Excel spreadsheets to keep up with the volume of procedures that are done at that facility; is that correct? A. I don't know if this is a document Debra just sends me that just tells me the information. I don't know if they use this for anything more than just recordkeeping. Q. And how often does Ms. Schamberg send this type of document to you? A. Usually on a quarterly basis. Q. And is that something that you require her to do? A. It's just something we've always done, yes. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	have you ever learned anything about why his compensation is set up on a percentage basis? A. No. Q. Can I ask you to look back at Exhibit No. 67, which is the board report for 2011. A. Okay. Q. You see the line item that is for supplies? A. Yes. Q. 217,000 and change. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. What does that include? A. I believe that would be all supplies, office supplies, medical supplies, imaging supplies. I believe that would all go into that category. Q. Does that include medications? A. Probably, yes. I think it's any medical supplies that we use. Q. Now, the management the professional services line item that you described as a management fee that goes to Howell Allen, what are the components of that? A. I'm not sure if that's under professional fees or purchased services. But that management fee

	Page 77		Page 79
1	Anything that the Howell Allen Clinic staff has to do	1	A. Yes, that's the same thing as the board.
2	for STOPNC.	2	Q. Same thing as the board. Okay. And so
3	Q. Okay.	3	does this refresh your memory as to who the board
4	A. That aren't STOPNC employees.	4	members were at the time of the outbreak?
5	Q. All right. What is your understanding of	5	A. Yes.
6	what professional fees includes?	6	Q. All right. So these four people listed as
7	A. I'm not sure. That's what I was saying,	7	official officers, those were the four board members
8	I'm not sure if professional fees is the management	8	of St. Thomas Neurosurgical at the time of the
9	fee or purchased services.	9	outbreak?
10	Q. I gotcha. Okay. Let me hand you a	10	A. Yes.
11	collection of documents we'll make Exhibit No. 70. It	11	(Exhibit 72 was marked for
12	begins at STOPNC_0712, and can you tell us what these	12	identification.)
13	documents are.	13	Q. (By Mr. Nolan) Let me hand you an e-mail
14	(Exhibit 70 was marked for	14	which we'll make Exhibit No. 72, STOPNC_0002431, and
15	identification.)	15	let me ask you if you recognize that?
16	THE WITNESS: A service agreement.	16	A. Okay.
17	Q. (By Mr. Nolan) Okay. So this document is	17	Q. So you sent this e-mail to Ms. Schamberg in
18	the various services that Howell Allen Clinic provides	18	May of 2012; is that correct?
19	for St. Thomas Neurosurgical; is that right?	19	A. Yes.
20	A. Yes.	20	Q. All right. And what prompted you to send
21	(Exhibit 71 was marked for	21	this e-mail?
22	identification.)	22	A. Based on my memory, I had a meeting with
23	Q. (By Mr. Nolan) All right. Let me hand you	23	the secretaries who do the scheduling, and these were
24	a set of documents we're marking Exhibit 71. It	24	the issues that they asked I asked them to e-mail
25	starts at St. Thomas entities 003622, and ask you to	25	me the issues they were having and I e-mailed those to
	Page 78		Page 80
1	tell us what this is.	1	Debra.
2	A. Looks like it's part of a recredentialing	2	Q. Okay. And the fourth point that you list
3	application for Amerigroup on disclosure of ownership.	3	is medication differences between the competition and
4	Q. Okay. And so it's from Cindy Williams to	4	STOPNC. Do you see that?
5	you, the e-mail is. Who is Cindy Williams?	5	A. Yes.
6	A. She works for St. Thomas.	6	Q. What is that about?
7	Q. All right. She's listed as being the	7	A. I think that was about how other surgery
8	director of joint venture contract and managed care.	8	centers around town would not make patients wait after
	Do you soo that?		
9	Do you see that?	9	being off a medication. You know, a lot of times
10	A. Uh-huh (affirmative).	10	they'll make a patient wait. They'll quit taking a
10 11	A. Uh-huh (affirmative).Q. Is that a yes?	10 11	they'll make a patient wait. They'll quit taking a blood pressure medicine or something and have a
10 11 12	A. Uh-huh (affirmative).Q. Is that a yes?A. Yes.	10 11 12	they'll make a patient wait. They'll quit taking a blood pressure medicine or something and have a procedure within X number of days. And that was where
10 11 12 13	A. Uh-huh (affirmative).Q. Is that a yes?A. Yes.Q. Okay. And the next page gives information	10 11 12 13	they'll make a patient wait. They'll quit taking a blood pressure medicine or something and have a procedure within X number of days. And that was where I believe we were making the patient wait longer than
10 11 12 13 14	 A. Uh-huh (affirmative). Q. Is that a yes? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And the next page gives information about the ownership of St. Thomas Neurosurgical; 	10 11 12 13 14	they'll make a patient wait. They'll quit taking a blood pressure medicine or something and have a procedure within X number of days. And that was where I believe we were making the patient wait longer than the competition was after being off certain types of
10 11 12 13 14 15	 A. Uh-huh (affirmative). Q. Is that a yes? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And the next page gives information about the ownership of St. Thomas Neurosurgical; correct? 	10 11 12 13 14 15	they'll make a patient wait. They'll quit taking a blood pressure medicine or something and have a procedure within X number of days. And that was where I believe we were making the patient wait longer than the competition was after being off certain types of medication. Other facilities were doing it quicker
10 11 12 13 14 15	 A. Uh-huh (affirmative). Q. Is that a yes? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And the next page gives information about the ownership of St. Thomas Neurosurgical; correct? A. Yes. 	10 11 12 13 14 15 16	they'll make a patient wait. They'll quit taking a blood pressure medicine or something and have a procedure within X number of days. And that was where I believe we were making the patient wait longer than the competition was after being off certain types of medication. Other facilities were doing it quicker than we were.
10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A. Uh-huh (affirmative). Q. Is that a yes? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And the next page gives information about the ownership of St. Thomas Neurosurgical; correct? A. Yes. Q. And it seems to have information about how 	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	they'll make a patient wait. They'll quit taking a blood pressure medicine or something and have a procedure within X number of days. And that was where I believe we were making the patient wait longer than the competition was after being off certain types of medication. Other facilities were doing it quicker than we were. Q. How did you first learn that there was a
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A. Uh-huh (affirmative). Q. Is that a yes? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And the next page gives information about the ownership of St. Thomas Neurosurgical; correct? A. Yes. Q. And it seems to have information about how the various St. Thomas entities are interrelated. Do 	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	they'll make a patient wait. They'll quit taking a blood pressure medicine or something and have a procedure within X number of days. And that was where I believe we were making the patient wait longer than the competition was after being off certain types of medication. Other facilities were doing it quicker than we were. Q. How did you first learn that there was a problem associated with St. Thomas Neurosurgical in
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A. Uh-huh (affirmative). Q. Is that a yes? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And the next page gives information about the ownership of St. Thomas Neurosurgical; correct? A. Yes. Q. And it seems to have information about how the various St. Thomas entities are interrelated. Do you see that? 	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	they'll make a patient wait. They'll quit taking a blood pressure medicine or something and have a procedure within X number of days. And that was where I believe we were making the patient wait longer than the competition was after being off certain types of medication. Other facilities were doing it quicker than we were. Q. How did you first learn that there was a problem associated with St. Thomas Neurosurgical in September of 2012?
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Uh-huh (affirmative). Q. Is that a yes? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And the next page gives information about the ownership of St. Thomas Neurosurgical; correct? A. Yes. Q. And it seems to have information about how the various St. Thomas entities are interrelated. Do you see that? A. Yes.	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	they'll make a patient wait. They'll quit taking a blood pressure medicine or something and have a procedure within X number of days. And that was where I believe we were making the patient wait longer than the competition was after being off certain types of medication. Other facilities were doing it quicker than we were. Q. How did you first learn that there was a problem associated with St. Thomas Neurosurgical in September of 2012? A. John Culclasure called me on Wednesday
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Uh-huh (affirmative). Q. Is that a yes? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And the next page gives information about the ownership of St. Thomas Neurosurgical; correct? A. Yes. Q. And it seems to have information about how the various St. Thomas entities are interrelated. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And then it lists the the	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	they'll make a patient wait. They'll quit taking a blood pressure medicine or something and have a procedure within X number of days. And that was where I believe we were making the patient wait longer than the competition was after being off certain types of medication. Other facilities were doing it quicker than we were. Q. How did you first learn that there was a problem associated with St. Thomas Neurosurgical in September of 2012? A. John Culclasure called me on Wednesday night, September the 19th, about a patient, I believe,
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Uh-huh (affirmative). Q. Is that a yes? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And the next page gives information about the ownership of St. Thomas Neurosurgical; correct? A. Yes. Q. And it seems to have information about how the various St. Thomas entities are interrelated. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And then it lists the the officers of St. Thomas Neurosurgical. Do you see	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	they'll make a patient wait. They'll quit taking a blood pressure medicine or something and have a procedure within X number of days. And that was where I believe we were making the patient wait longer than the competition was after being off certain types of medication. Other facilities were doing it quicker than we were. Q. How did you first learn that there was a problem associated with St. Thomas Neurosurgical in September of 2012? A. John Culclasure called me on Wednesday night, September the 19th, about a patient, I believe, that was at Vanderbilt. And at the time, the patient
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. Uh-huh (affirmative). Q. Is that a yes? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And the next page gives information about the ownership of St. Thomas Neurosurgical; correct? A. Yes. Q. And it seems to have information about how the various St. Thomas entities are interrelated. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And then it lists the the officers of St. Thomas Neurosurgical. Do you see that?	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	they'll make a patient wait. They'll quit taking a blood pressure medicine or something and have a procedure within X number of days. And that was where I believe we were making the patient wait longer than the competition was after being off certain types of medication. Other facilities were doing it quicker than we were. Q. How did you first learn that there was a problem associated with St. Thomas Neurosurgical in September of 2012? A. John Culclasure called me on Wednesday night, September the 19th, about a patient, I believe, that was at Vanderbilt. And at the time, the patient was a recent had received an injection at STOPNC, I
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Uh-huh (affirmative). Q. Is that a yes? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And the next page gives information about the ownership of St. Thomas Neurosurgical; correct? A. Yes. Q. And it seems to have information about how the various St. Thomas entities are interrelated. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And then it lists the the officers of St. Thomas Neurosurgical. Do you see	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	they'll make a patient wait. They'll quit taking a blood pressure medicine or something and have a procedure within X number of days. And that was where I believe we were making the patient wait longer than the competition was after being off certain types of medication. Other facilities were doing it quicker than we were. Q. How did you first learn that there was a problem associated with St. Thomas Neurosurgical in September of 2012? A. John Culclasure called me on Wednesday night, September the 19th, about a patient, I believe, that was at Vanderbilt. And at the time, the patient

Page 81 Page 83 1 appeared that the Vanderbilt patient was suffering 1 A. I -- I don't -- I don't remember. 2 2 from meningitis? Q. Whether it was you or Dr. Culclasure? 3 A. No. He didn't know what it was. I think 3 I don't remember if it was me or John. I 4 he called it Aspergillus, and I don't know anything 4 don't remember. We both agreed to close it, but I 5 5 about what that is, but it wasn't meningitis. don't remember who. 6 Q. Did he indicate anything about Aspergillus 6 Q. All right. And at the time you decided to 7 7 being a type of fungus? close the facility, how many people were you aware of 8 8 A. No. who were apparently sick in the aftermath of receiving 9 Q. And so how long did you talk with 9 one of these injections? 10 Dr. Culclasure? 10 A. I believe at the time it was four. 11 A. Five to ten minutes. 11 Okay. All right. And I think you mentioned that two of those were at St. Thomas; is 12 Q. All right. And what was your takeaway from 12 that conversation? 13 13 that correct? 14 A. Really nothing other than that the patient 14 A. I believe so. 15 was a Howell Allen patient who had an injection at 15 And where were the other two? 16 STOPNC in July and was sick at Vanderbilt. 16 I believe at Vanderbilt. A. Q. And then -- so what happened next? 17 17 O. All right. And was the St. Thomas 18 A. The next afternoon, John called me again 18 Neurosurgical center closed at the beginning of the 19 and I believe he said there was maybe two patients at 19 day on the 20th or the end of the day on the 20th? In St. Thomas. It was either two or -- it was either two 20 other words --20 A. End of the day. He called me around 4:00 21 patients at St. Thomas and then two -- another one at 21 22 22 Vanderbilt, maybe four total that were sick and they or so. It was in the afternoon. But it was at the 23 23 seemed to all have been given injections within the end of September the 20th. 24 past month or so. So that was Thursday, September 24 Q. And why did you think the clinic should be 25 the 20th. And so me and John on the phone decided to 25 closed? Page 82 Page 84 1 1 close the facility until we figured out what was going Care of the patients. Scared to death. 2 2 And so what happened next? on. Q. 3 Q. Okay. And so when Dr. Culclasure called 3 So I went -- I believe Debra was out of you on September the 19th, his first call, was that 4 4 town then. So I went over there Friday and met with 5 5 out of the ordinary or did he typically call you if it John and at the time, there was no common theme as far 6 appeared that a patient was suffering some type of 6 as who was in these rooms with these patients that 7 post-procedure complication? 7 were sick. It wasn't -- you know, there wasn't one 8 8 A. We had never had an issue with any patient nurse that was in all four of them. It was a 9 since I had been there at STOPNC. So it was out of 9 different kind of different team. 10 the ordinary for him to call me, but it was only 10 So we kind of thought that it was one of 11 because we never had an issue previously. 11 the products we were using. We didn't -- my first 12 12 thought was it's got to be the needles. I'm diabetic Q. All right. And so at the time that you --13 13 am I correct in understanding that the decision to so I take shots and I know how needles get infected. 14 close the facility on September the 20th was made by 14 So immediately that's what I thought it was. But it 15 you and Dr. Culclasure? 15 was kind of spending time wondering which one -- one A. Correct. 16 of the products is infected, has something wrong with 16 17 Q. Was anyone else involved in that decision? 17 A. I believe I hung up the phone from him and 18 Q. So your thought was it's got to be the 18 19 contacted Dr. Lanford and contacted Dr. Batchelor and 19 needles. Did Dr. Culclasure indicate what he 20 just told them what we were doing and they both agreed 20 suspected? 21 with it so -- but me and John had already decided to 21 A. No. I think -- I think his was just kind 22 close prior to discussing with them. It was really 22 of it's got to be something. We don't know what it 23 just calling to inform them what we were doing. 23 is. It's got to be one of the products that we're 24 24 Q. And who -- who first suggested that the using because nothing else is the same. I believe one 25 clinic should be closed? 25 of the patients -- I think Culclasure was the only

	Page 85		Page 87
1	common person in all four of the rooms.	1	A. Correct.
2	Q. So he was the common link in those four	2	Q. And so why was Dawn Rudolph being included
3	patients that you were aware of at that time?	3	in these post-outbreak meetings?
4	A. Correct.	4	A. I think because the patients were going
5	Q. All right. And so what happened next?	5	were there were patients at St. Thomas at the time
6	A. The state came by that Friday, and then	6	that were sick. I'm not sure if we were directing
7	starting the next week was when we were meeting with	7	patients to St. Thomas yet, but I know there were
8	the state, phone calls with the state, still didn't	8	patients at St. Thomas.
9	have any idea what was going on, and it just kind of	9	Q. All right. And how many meetings do you
10	progressed from there to calling the patients,	10	recall being involved in in which Ms. Rudolph
11	checking on them, you know, asking if they were okay,	11	attended?
12	if they had a problem. If so, send them to an ER and	12	A. Phone calls or face-to-face, sit down
13	then to sending letters.	13	meetings?
14	Q. All right. Now, you said that there were	14	Q. Let's break it down. Let's talk about
15	meetings with the state. Who was included in those	15	face-to-face meetings first.
16	meetings?	16	A. I believe just one.
17	A. I think those were more phone calls with	17	Q. All right. And was that the meeting that
18	the state.	18	you referred to in the e-mail that you drafted for
19	Q. Okay.	19	Dr. Lanford that we talked about earlier?
20	A. Conference calls. Culclasure was on I	20	A. I'm not sure.
21	believe he was on all of them. I believe Dr. Latham	21	Q. Okay. Was there a meeting where Ms.
22	was on from St. Thomas was on some of the calls. I	22	Rudolph indicated that she wanted to be the buffalo?
23	may have called in to one or two of them, but	23	A. Right. Yes.
24	clinically, I didn't know what they were talking about	24	Q. Okay. And what what did you take that
25	so I don't think I continued to call in to those phone	25	to mean, she wanted to be the buffalo?
	Page 86		Page 88
1	calls.	1	A. That I think the idea was that we wanted to
2	Q. Okay.	2	stand up and take care of the patients and not act
3	A. I would wait on Culclasure to tell me, hey,	3	like we didn't know what was going on.
4	this is what is going on, this is what we need to do.	4	Q. So stand together and weather the storm, so
5	Q. And in addition to meetings with the state,	5	to speak?
6	were there any meetings with people at St. Thomas?	6	A. Yes.
7	A. The STOPNC board, we met, I believe that	7	Q. All right. In addition to Ms. Rudolph as
8	first week. I believe we had a conference call and a	8	well as Dr. Batchelor and Mr. Polkow, were there any
9	meeting that week. I think the scary thing for us was	9	other St. Thomas representatives who participated in
10	that more patients continued to get sick. So that was	10	any face-to-face meetings?
11	the scary thing for us.	11	A. The only person I would think would have
12	Q. And so was Dawn Rudolph included in any of	12	been there would have been Dr. Latham.
13	these meetings? A. I believe so, yes.	13	Q. Okay.
14 15	• •	14 15	A. I don't remember anybody else being there.Q. Okay. And so what was the topic of these
16	Q. And what about Dr. Schatzlein?A. I don't think so.	16	Q. Okay. And so what was the topic of these meetings?
17	Q. Okay.	17	A. I think the first meeting was we didn't
18	A. He might have been invited, but I don't	18	know what it was what was going on at the time,
19	know if he was I don't remember him being on any	19	what do we do. Then I think later it was how are we
20	phone calls or any in any meeting.	20	doing, how are we handling these phone calls, how are
21	Q. All right. And so we now know that at that	21	we handling mailing these letters. You know, after
22	time Ms. Rudolph was not on the board of St. Thomas	22	discussions with the state, you know, to determine
23	Neurosurgical. The board representatives for St.	23	what we needed to do next and just to keep everybody
24	Thomas consisted of Dale Batchelor and Craig Polkow;	24	informed as to what we were doing.
25	correct?	25	Q. Okay. All right. Any other meetings that
			, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,

Page 89 Page 91 1 1 that they knew what was going on, to get help if they you recall? 2 2 A. Not that I remember. needed it. 3 Tell us --3 Q. So would I be correct in understanding that O. 4 4 at this point, shortly after the outbreak, and the A. I think we had a meeting with the ER 5 5 doctors before we started sending the patients in to days and weeks following the outbreak, Howell Allen 6 the ERs. I think we met with Dr. Morrison. 6 Clinic and St. Thomas Neurosurgical's chief concern 7 Q. Okay. Tell us about the telephone 7 was getting the word out to patients so that patients 8 8 conferences. I'm sure there were several of those; is could receive treatment if necessary; is that true? 9 9 Yes. that correct? Okay. And Howell Allen Clinic and St. 10 Uh-huh (affirmative). 10 O. A. 11 Q. Is that correct? 11 Thomas Neurosurgical, they were willing to do whatever it took to get the word out to those patients so that 12 Yes. 12 A. 13 people could request or get treatment if necessary; is And, I'm sorry, you're doing a great job, 13 but uh-huhs (affirmatives) or huh-uhs (negative) don't 14 14 that true? 15 show up on the transcript. 15 A. Yes. 16 Correct. Right. 16 Were there any other concerns that Howell A. Okay. And who was included on these Allen Clinic and St. Thomas Neurosurgical were focused 17 O. 17 18 telephone calls? 18 on during these weeks immediately after the outbreak? 19 A. The board. 19 A. I think I was -- I was concerned about the 20 O. Anyone else? 20 media side of it just simply because I had never had A. I believe Dr. Culclasure, probably Debra. 21 21 any -- I've never had to interact with the media in my 22 Q. Okay. Anyone else? 22 career. And so I was getting phone calls every 23 A. And I would think maybe Dr. Latham. Dr. 23 30 minutes from newspapers, radio stations, news 24 channels and I've never, ever dealt with that before. 24 Latham was very involved with all of this, so I'm 25 guessing, but that would be who I would think would be 25 And so that was one of my questions to Rebecca Climer Page 90 Page 92 1 1 was, help, you know, I'm stuck here. I don't really on the roster. 2 2 know what to do. What about Rebecca Climer? 3 A. I don't know if she -- she might have come 3 You know, I felt guilty because part of me 4 wanted to get on the TV, you know, and say, "Hey, if 4 to one of the meetings. 5 5 Q. Okay. So she may have attended one of the you got it and had an injection, you need to get into 6 face-to-face meetings; is that correct? 6 the hospital immediately," but then there was another 7 A. She might have. 7 part of me that wasn't sure what to do. Q. All right. And is she the chief 8 8 Q. Okay. All right. And so in addition to 9 communications and marketing officer for St. Thomas 9 Ms. Climer and the other people that you've mentioned, 10 Health? 10 did anyone else associated with St. Thomas attend any 11 A. I think so. 11 of these meetings? Q. Is it your understanding that she was the 12 12 A. Not that I recall. I think I gave you the head PR person inside St. Thomas Health? 13 13 roster of the people that I would -- I think with 14 A. Yes. 14 Rebecca Climer, she had a couple of employees that 15 Q. Okay. And do you know why it is that she 15 worked in the marketing department that may have come 16 came to one of the meetings? 16 to a meeting, but I'm not sure. 17 A. I think we asked for her to come to the 17 Q. Okay. Did Berry Holt attend any of the meeting because we needed help. 18 18 meetings? 19 Q. And you needed help with what specifically? 19 A. I don't think so. 20 A. I think getting the message out to 20 Okay. What about conference calls? 21 patients. That was one of our biggest concerns at the 21 He might have been on a conference call. 22 time was that we wanted to find every possible way. 22 Okay. You say might have been on a 23 You know, we had Internet, we had phone calls, we had 23 conference call. Do you recall a conference call that involved not only members of the STOPNC board, but 24 letters, we wanted to make sure there was -- that we 24 25 25 also Dr. Schatzlein and Mr. Holt? were getting to every one of the patients to make sure

Page 93 Page 95 1 A. I don't remember talking to Schatzlein at 1 So St. Thomas Neurosurgical did not send 2 2 all about it. Berry may have been part of the the second round of letters, they were actually sent 3 conference call. 3 by either St. Thomas Hospital or St. Thomas Health? 4 4 Q. Is it your recollection that he was? A. Correct. I can't remember if we sent two 5 5 A. No. I remember he was involved, but I'm rounds of letters and they sent the third round or if 6 not sure if that was e-mail, phone, conference. I 6 we sent one, they sent one. I can't remember the 7 don't remember. 7 exact number of letters that were mailed. 8 8 All right. So tell us what St. Thomas But in any event, the letters that were 9 Neurosurgical and Howell Allen Clinic did to get the 9 sent reflected that they were actually coming from St. 10 word out to patients, so to speak. 10 Thomas Neurosurgical; correct? A. First we called all the patients. We had a 11 11 Α. Correct. 12 date. I believe initially it was August and 12 Q. Even though they were being sent or at 13 13 September. And called them and just asked if they least one round of letters was being sent by either 14 were having any issues. We didn't mention any --14 St. Thomas Health or St. Thomas Hospital; correct? 15 anything else. And then -- then we sent letters to 15 A. Correct. 16 all the patients. And then the state continued to 16 And who made the phone calls? Q. move the date back because I think we were just doing A. All of our -- I mean, we were closed at the 17 17 18 maybe July 20th to September 20th, and I think the 18 time so we had all of our STOPNC nurses and staff 19 state moved back to July the 1st. So that required us 19 making the phone calls. 20 to call another, you know, couple hundred patients. 20 Anything else that you can remember about the aftermath of the discovery of the outbreak? 21 I think at one point I had -- I made a note 21 that we had contacted 835 patients, but I'm not sure 22 22 23 of the date. Then they moved back to June and it went 23 MR. NOLAN: I suggest that we take a 24 24 to contacting patients who had any type of procedure lunch break, C.J. 25 done, not only ESIs, but anything else. So it just 25 MR. GIDEON: Timingwise that's fine. Page 94 Page 96 1 kind of was a moving target on what patients to 1 I'm going to have Chris step in for me if 2 contact. And so it was phone calls and letters were 2 I'm not back when you guys are ready to get 3 the initial blitz, and then we went and did another 3 started again. I'm going to go see Noel 4 set of phone calls. I believe we did three sets of before his case. I went over there this 4 5 5 phone calls and a couple of letters over that month or morning and he wasn't checked in yet. 6 so after the -- after it came out. 6 MR. NOLAN: Okay. 7 Q. Did St. Thomas Neurosurgical send the 7 MR. GIDEON: So if you're ready to go 8 8 back again at say 25 till 1:00, Chris is letters? 9 9 going to take my place. Is that agreeable A. St. Thomas Neurosurgical sent the letters. 10 Howell Allen employees helped stuff the envelopes, get 10 with everybody until I get back? 11 them mailed. MR. NOLAN: Absolutely. No problem. 11 12 Q. Okay. Did St. Thomas Hospital or St. 12 MR. GIDEON: All right. 13 Thomas Health take charge of sending any letters? 13 VIDEOGRAPHER: We're off the record. 14 MR. HOFFMAN: Objection to form. 14 This is the end of Tape No. 2 and the time 15 THE WITNESS: I believe they helped 15 is 11:34 a.m. send the second round or maybe the third --16 16 (A lunch recess was taken at 11:34 17 there was a -- there was a round of letters 17 a.m. and the deposition reconvened at 12:39 18 that they sent out. 18 19 Q. (By Mr. Nolan) Okay. 19 VIDEOGRAPHER: Here begins Tape No. 3 20 A. And that was when we were too overwhelmed 20 in the deposition of Scott Butler. We're 21 to be able to deal with us. It was us asking for 21 back on the record and the time is 22 their help because we just couldn't -- we couldn't do 22 12:39 p.m. 23 23 MR. TARDIO: George, one thing we it. 24 Q. Okay. 24 didn't say at the beginning of the 25 We needed help. 25 depositions is all objections except as to

	Page 97		Page 99
1	form are reserved.	1	A. No.
2	MR. NOLAN: That's fine.	2	Q. If you look at the exhibit which is Exhibit
3	Q. (By Mr. Nolan) Mr. Butler, in your earlier	3	No. 72, you see the fourth point down where you say,
4	testimony, you mentioned that you had many friends	4	the medication differences between the competition and
5	affected by this, I think referring to the meningitis	5	STOPNC?
6	outbreak. What friends were you referring to?	6	A. Right.
7	A. A friend of my wife's that had an injection	7	Q. Who is the competition?
8	in August and then my best friend's	8	A. Just other doctors around Nashville that do
9	MR. TARDIO: Don't say his name for	9	epidural steroid injections and any kind of other
10	HIPAA purposes.	10	procedures that physicians would want.
11	THE WITNESS: No. My best friend's	11	Q. And who specifically do you consider to be
12	father had an injection the last week in	12	St. Thomas Neurosurgical's competition?
13	July.	13	A. Really all the other surgery centers in the
14	Q. (By Mr. Nolan) Did either of those two	14	Nashville area.
15	friends contract fungal meningitis?	15	Q. Can you give us some examples?
16	A. No.	16	A. No.
17	Q. Now, you I assume that you would always	17	Q. So you don't know the names of any
18	attend St. Thomas Neurosurgical's board meetings; is	18	healthcare entities that compete with St. Thomas
19	that correct?	19	Neurosurgical?
20	A. Yes.	20	A. No. I mean, I know I know of there's
21	Q. And how frequently did those meetings	21	a neuro there's an outpatient surgery center at the
22	occur?	22	base of our building, BASC, but that's all I don't
23	A. Usually quarterly.	23	know I don't know who operates there or what they
24	Q. Okay. And at those quarterly board	24	do there.
25	meetings would you-all discuss the budget for that	25	Q. Okay. So as a board member of St. Thomas
	Page 98		Page 100
1	organization?	1	Neurosurgical, you're just not aware of other places
2	A. No, only the board financial report that	2	in Nashville that patients could go to receive an
3	you	3	epidural steroid injection?
4	Q. Okay. So you	4	A. I think you have to understand that those
5	A that you got.	5	patients are referred from within Howell Allen. So
6	Q would discuss the financial reports like	6	you're not those patients are coming to our group.
7	the ones that we've made exhibits already to your	7	You're not necessarily competing. I don't consider
8	deposition?	8	ourselves to be competing with other surgery centers.
9	A. Yes.	9	Q. Well, this e-mail that you sent to Ms.
10	Q. Then would you, in the context of those	10	Schamberg, is it fair for me to say that you were
11	discussions, talk about whether the clinic was on	11	concerned that some of the patients who needed
12	budget, so to speak, or over-budget or under-budget?	12	epidural steroid injections could wind up having their
13	A. Yes.	13	shots at the competition if certain things didn't
14	Q. Okay. And in the context of whether the	14	change at St. Thomas Neurosurgical?
15	clinic was performing in accordance with the budget,	15	A. This e-mail for me was a compilation of
16	would you also talk about the cost and expenses that	16	e-mails that I received from the secretaries. So
17	were being incurred by the clinic?	17	these were not my words that you're seeing on this. I
18	A. We might have. Though I don't remember any	18	simply got e-mails from all the secretaries, copied
19	specific time talking about it.	19	and pasted it on this e-mail.
20	Q. Well, what would you do if the clinic was	20	Q. Well, at the bottom part, it talks about
21	performed under-budget?	21 22	Dawn. Who is Dawn?
22	A. We would talk about the reasons why it		A. She does scheduling.
	might be under budget		() Horwho'
23	might be under-budget.	23	Q. For who?
23 24 25	might be under-budget. Q. Okay. And do you recall the clinic performing under-budget?	23 24 25	Q. For who?A. At the surgery center.Q. At St. Thomas Neurosurgical?

Page 101 Page 103 1 1 O. And who -- who voiced that concern to you? A. Yes. 2 2 Q. Okay. And so it says, "If -- it would help A. I don't know. 3 if Dawn would just schedule the patients instead of 3 Do you know if any of your local O. competition was caught up in the fungal meningitis going through the list of patients to see what they 4 4 5 don't have in the chart." 5 outbreak? 6 So someone was complaining that Dawn was 6 A. I don't think so. 7 spending too much time making sure that the patients' 7 Q. Do you know whether any of your local 8 chart was complete before they received care at St. 8 competitors purchased MPA from NECC? 9 Thomas Neurosurgical; correct? 9 A. I don't know. 10 MR. TARDIO: Object to the form. 10 (Exhibit 73 was marked for 11 THE WITNESS: I'm not sure I don't --11 identification.) 12 I'd have to read this to answer the 12 Q. (By Mr. Nolan) Let me hand you a group of 13 question. 13 documents that we're going to make collective 14 14 Exhibit 73. And this is a group of several e-mails (By Mr. Nolan) Take your time. 15 It appears that Dawn is not scheduling 15 that I've tried to put in chronological order. Now, 16 without everything in the chart before she puts them 16 it also includes the newspaper article that we've on the schedule. 17 already discussed. It's in there chronologically and 17 18 Q. Okay. And so did you expect Ms. Schamberg 18 we probably won't spend any time on that. 19 to speak with Dawn and tell her not to -- you know, to 19 But other than that, it's e-mails that I've get patients scheduled more quickly and not to waste 20 attempted to put in chronological order, but because 20 time making sure the chart was complete before they of the way string e-mails work, sometimes it might not 21 21 were scheduled to have an epidural steroid injection? 22 be in exact chronological order. 22 23 A. No. I just wanted to make her aware of the 23 But that being said, what I'd like to do is 24 issues that I had -- that the secretaries had in the 24 go through here and talk with you about some of these 25 meeting that I had with them for her to understand 25 e-mails, many of which you were privy to; okay? Page 102 Page 104 1 1 what was going on. I don't remember that we ever even Okay. A. 2 followed up on any of this. 2 And the first one is on the first page, 3 Q. Okay. All right. The first paragraph in 3 it's St. Thomas entities 005622, and this at the the e-mail says -- deals with scheduling issues. You 4 4 bottom appears to be an e-mail from you to Dawn 5 Rudolph, Dale Batchelor and Dr. Lanford on September 5 see that? 6 6 the 24th; is that correct? A. Yes. 7 Q. It says, "Scheduling issues. Not being 7 Yes. A. able to get patients scheduled when patients care --8 Okay. And you are just -- I take it from 8 9 patients are in the office when urgent. Having to 9 this e-mail that you are reporting to them about what send to the competition." the current situation is. Is that a fair way for me 10 10 11 Did I read that correctly? 11 to interpret this? Yes. 12 A. Yes. 12 A. Q. So am I correct in understanding that 13 13 Q. And did you make sure that all of the 14 apparently because of scheduling problems at St. 14 information in this particular e-mail was truthful and 15 Thomas Neurosurgical, Howell Allen Clinic was having 15 accurate? to send ESI patients to the competition; is that true? 16 16 A. I think I based this e-mail from what I was 17 A. From this e-mail, it appears to be true. 17 told. I don't think that I did any research on, like, Q. Okay. And so who is the competition that 18 the number of patients that were at each facility. 18 19 Howell Allen Clinic were sending ESI patients to? 19 That's just based on what I was told. 20 A. I don't know. 20 Q. Okay. What you were told. Okay. Well, let me ask you this more specifically. This e-mail 21 Q. Who would know that? 21 22 I assume whoever sent that to me would --22 was sent four days after St. Thomas Neurosurgical was 23 could tell me who they're sending those patients to. 23 closed by you and Dr. Culclasure; correct? I mean, there's not a list of competitors that 24 24 A. Yes. 25 everybody sends to. 25 All right. And then the second to last

Page 105 Page 107 1 paragraph, second to last sentence, you see where it 1 Q. Okay. Did -- were you ever in any meetings says, "We have new steroids, new steroid injection 2 with anyone in which -- other than your -- your 2 3 kits and new Omnipaque contrast"? 3 company's lawyers -- with anyone in which the question 4 4 of who decided to buy this stuff from NECC was A. Yes. 5 5 All right. And so who told you that St. discussed? Q. 6 Thomas Neurosurgical had new steroids by October -- by 6 A. No. September the 24th? 7 7 Q. Did you ever make any endeavor to 8 I would guess Debra. 8 investigate that issue? 9 Okay. And did Debra indicate that she had 9 A. No. Because I think I knew Debra is the 10 had any problems getting new steroids on an expedited 10 one that -- after we found out it was the tainted 11 basis? 11 steroid, that she's the one that said -- gave us the A. I don't know. I don't remember. details that she ordered them and the details behind 12 12 13 Q. You don't recall her --13 that. So I don't think there was ever a -- when we 14 I don't remember. 14 found out what it was that was going on, I think she 15 Q. All right. On the next page, 15 immediately gave the details on it. 16 St. Thomas entity 014341, this is an e-mail from Dawn 16 Q. Okay. Now, if we go back to the first Rudolph to you; is that correct? page, this e-mail that you sent on September the 24th, 17 17 18 A. Looks like I sent the first e-mail and then 18 we see here that Dr. Batchelor forwarded that e-mail 19 she sent one after that. 19 to Rebecca Climer. Do you see that? 20 Q. Okay. And your e-mail says, "We need to 20 A. Yes. have a STOPNC board meeting to discuss the next steps. 21 21 Did Dr. Batchelor discuss that with you Dr. Lanford can do a conference call at 7:00 a.m. 22 before he forwarded it to Ms. Climer? 22 23 tomorrow or a meeting at St. Thomas at 4:00 p.m. 23 Not that I remember. tomorrow. Let me know what works best for both of 24 24 Q. So you don't know why he forwarded it to 25 you." 25 Ms. Climer; is that true? Page 106 Page 108 1 1 And then Ms. Rudolph responds, "Please call Yes. I don't know. 2 me directly," and she gives a number, "ASAP." Did you 2 All right. And Page 4 is STOPNC 003501. 3 call her? 3 And this appears to be an e-mail string in which you 4 were included which you ultimately forwarded to 4 A. I would imagine that I did. 5 5 Q. And what happened after that? Was there a Dr. Culclasure and Nurse Schamberg; correct? 6 6 meeting? A. 7 A. I don't remember. I mean, I -- what's the 7 All right. Now, this is September date? 9/24. Yeah, I think we met the next day. 8 the 27th. So seven days after you closed; correct? 8 9 Q. Okay. And do you remember who was present 9 A. 10 at that meeting? 10 You were aware that some patients had died 11 No. 11 by that point in time, weren't you? A. 12 Do you remember having any meetings that 12 A. Yes. Okay. And so the first e-mail at the 13 13 occurred once it was determined that the source of the 14 fungal infection was the steroid that was used? 14 bottom is from Ms. Climer to you which apparently 15 15 contains language for a script to be used by St. A. I think we found out that following 16 Thomas Neurosurgical when calling patients. Do you 16 weekend. So I think we would have met after that, but 17 I'm not sure. 17 see that? 18 Q. All right. Well, did you participate in 18 A. Yes. 19 any meetings in which the board of St. Thomas 19 Q. And who drafted that script? 20 Neurosurgical asked the question "Why did we order 20 A. I don't know. 21 this stuff from a compounding pharmacy"? 21 Okay. Is it your understanding that Mr. --22 A. No. 22 Ms. Climer drafted the script? 23 Q. So that question never -- just never came 23 I -- she e-mailed it to me is all I know. up in a St. Thomas Neurosurgical board meeting? 24 24 I'm not sure who drafted it. 25 A. I don't remember that being discussed. 25 Q. All right. And so why is it that the --

Page 109 Page 111 1 the chief communications and marketing officer of St. 1 communications officer for St. Thomas Health and a 2 2 Thomas Health would be determining what St. Thomas lawyer for St. Thomas Health would be scripting what 3 Neurosurgical says to patients --3 this particular ambulatory surgery center would say to MR. TARDIO: Object to the form. 4 patients who might be suffering from a 4 5 Q. (By Mr. Nolan) -- when calls are made? 5 life-threatening infection? 6 A. I asked for her help. 6 MR. HOFFMAN: Objection to form. 7 Q. Okay. And so why did you ask for the help 7 MR. TARDIO: Objection to form. of the chief communications and marketing officer of 8 8 THE WITNESS: At the time, that was 9 St. Thomas Health in determining what should be said 9 the least of my worries, who was involved 10 to patients by the neurosurgical center when calls 10 with the script. (By Mr. Nolan) Okay. Is it true that St. 11 were made? 11 12 A. I think because nobody in our -- in our 12 Thomas was taking control of what St. Thomas practice, in our management team had any experience Neurosurgical would say because St. Thomas recognized 13 13 14 with an adverse situation and didn't really know how 14 that St. Thomas Neurosurgical shared their name and 15 to react to it. 15 was their agent? 16 Q. And does Ms. Climer have any medical 16 MR. HOFFMAN: Objection to form. 17 training, to your knowledge? MR. TARDIO: Object to form. 17 A. I don't know. Q. (By Mr. Nolan) You can go ahead and 18 18 19 Q. Okay. And then after Ms. Climer sends this 19 answer. 20 first e-mail to you, did you give her any feedback on 20 A. I think we got a script from St. Thomas the proposed script? because the state asked us to call the patients back 21 21 A. I don't think so. 22 and neither me or Debra had any idea what we needed to 22 23 Q. And did St. Thomas Neurosurgical ever pay 23 say. So we asked for their help because we really Ms. Climer for the work that she did in connection 24 didn't have any experience at all with any kind of 24 25 with this e-mail and other PR efforts after the 25 event like this. Page 110 Page 112 1 1 outbreak? Q. So in terms of what St. Thomas 2 2 Neurosurgical said to patients when it initially began A. No. Q. And then the next e-mail further up, 3 3 calling patients, it said -- it followed the script 4 Ms. Climer says to you and Dr. Batchelor, "Have Berry that Ms. Climer provided through this e-mail; correct? 4 5 5 review the script. He would like to add a statement A. To my knowledge, yes. I didn't hear every 6 in case they ask, 'Why are you calling me,' say --6 call, but this was what script they were supposed to 7 okay to say, 'There have been some reactions to the 7 follow. 8 8 procedure and we're calling to check and see if you Q. Did the state ever tell anyone to your 9 have had any reaction." 9 knowledge to say anything to patients that was false? 10 Did I read that correctly? 10 A. Can you ask the question again? 11 Q. Did the state ever tell anyone to your 11 A. Yes. Q. All right. And who is "they" in case they 12 knowledge to make false statements to the 12 ask? Who is "they"? 13 neurosurgical center's patients? 13 14 A. The patients. 14 A. No, I don't know that I would characterize Okay. Now, is Berry a physician? 15 them as false statements. Maybe they would just be --15 Q. 16 wouldn't contain the entire facts of the case. But at 16 A. 17 Q. Okay. Is he a public health official? 17 this point, you have to remember we didn't know it was A. 18 the tainted steroid. We had no idea what it was. We 18 No. 19 Q. Who is Berry? 19 just had sick people in the hospital and were trying 20 Berry Holt, an attorney for St. Thomas. 20 to figure out how to take care of them. All right. So he's a lawyer who represents 21 21 Q. Do you think that it is important for St. St. Thomas Hospital and St. Thomas Health; is that Thomas Neurosurgical to be truthful anytime a patient 22 22 23 right? 23 poses a question to it? 24 Yes. 24 A. To my knowledge, yes. A. 25 Did it strike you as strange that a chief 25 And do you think it's important for St.

Page 113 Page 115 1 Thomas Neurosurgical to be truthful with patients 1 Q. Now, is that something that was said to you 2 2 regardless of what Berry says or what the state of in an e-mail or something the state told you? 3 Tennessee says? 3 A. I think that was said to me. I don't know 4 4 A. Yes. if that was mentioned on a phone call or something. I 5 5 just remember that coming from an e-mail. Q. At any point did you give Ms. Climer any 6 pushback about the script that she was proposing in 6 Q. Do you remember who you heard it from? 7 7 A. 8 8 A. I know I complained to her about some stuff O. All right. Let's go to the eighth page of 9 during this time, but I'm not sure if I complained 9 this stack, STOPNC_0004312. Now, this is an e-mail 10 about the script. 10 string, and if we look at the top of that page, it's 11 Q. Okay. Do you recall Dr. Culclasure or Ms. 11 from you to Rebecca Climer, we know who she is, and Dale Batchelor. He was the chief medical officer for 12 Schamberg giving any pushback against this script that 12 was being suggested by St. Thomas Health? 13 the hospital; correct? 13 14 A. No. 14 A. Correct. 15 Q. Is part of the reason that St. Thomas 15 All right. And Dawn Rudolph was the CEO Q. 16 Health and you were collaborating on a script for 16 for the hospital; correct? these phone calls to patients that you and St. Thomas A. Correct. 17 17 18 recognized that you were a joint venture functioning 18 Q. And then Berry Holt was the hospital's 19 as a partnership and you needed to have a unified 19 lawyer; is that correct? 20 message, so to speak? 20 A. Correct. MR. HOFFMAN: Objection to form. 21 21 O. And then Dr. Latham was an infectious MR. TARDIO: Object to the form. 22 22 disease specialist at the hospital; correct? 23 Q. (By Mr. Nolan) You may answer. 23 A. Yes. A. No, I think I just needed help dealing with And then Craig Polkow, he was the CFO for 24 24 25 an adverse event that I had never had a minute worth 25 St. Thomas Health; is that correct? Page 114 Page 116 1 1 of experience handling. A. Yes. 2 Q. And so why were you requesting direction 2 And then Mike Schatzlein was the president 3 from St. Thomas Health about what to say to patients 3 and CEO of St. Thomas Health; correct? as opposed to requesting that direction from the 4 4 Correct. 5 5 state? And then Amanda Anderson. Did she work in 6 I think we had received direction from the 6 Ms. Climer's department? A. 7 state on what not to mention, but I think our -- our 7 A. I think so. 8 8 interaction with the state was limited to that. I And then there's several -- there's two 9 don't think they had any desire to give us a script. 9 people who are with Jarrard. Inc. What is Jarrard. 10 And so did you -- did the state ever tell 10 Inc.? you or did you ever hear the state provide any I don't -- I don't know. 11 11 A. specific direction about what to say and what not to Okay. So you were sending this e-mail to 12 12 these people at Jarrard, Inc., but you were not aware 13 say to patients? 13 14 A. I believe I saw an e-mail from Dr. Kainer. 14 of who they were or what their role was? I'm not sure who it was directed to or if it was MR. HOFFMAN: Objection to form. 15 15 16 THE WITNESS: No. We met with a --16 forwarded to me about what or what not to mention. 17 Q. What do you recall about that e-mail? 17 sometime during that time, we met with a PR A. I believe it just said not to mention 18 firm and I can't remember who it was. We 18 19 meningitis, and my understanding was that they were --19 ended up not using them. So I don't know 20 the state was concerned because they had an issue, I 20 if that's who that is or not. I'm not 21 think, in Murfreesboro with a student at MTSU getting 21 sure. 22 meningitis and apparently that blew up, and I think 22 (By Mr. Nolan) Now, who is "we"? We met 23 that was the reasoning that I was told. I don't 23 with them. Who is "we"? 24 remember who said that to me. But -- why they didn't 24 Me and Dr. Lanford. 25 want to broadcast meningitis at that time. 25 All right. I think we're going to discover

Page 119 Page 117 1 that you met with a different PR firm. 1 Okay. Q. 2 2 Then I don't know who Jarrard --A. -- with anybody. 3 Do you know whether the hospital ever 3 Did your group nevertheless want patients 4 4 involved an outside PR firm? who may have been injected with a life-threatening 5 5 A. I don't know. solution to come in and get checked as soon as 6 Okay. And then it also goes to all the 6 possible? 7 physician partners at Howell Allen Clinic. Do you see 7 A. Yes. 8 that? 8 Q. Okay. And you and Howell Allen Clinic and 9 9 St. Thomas Neurosurgical wanted to get the word out to A. Yes. 10 10 those people as quickly and effectively as possible; O. Okay. And so this is the 27th. It's sent 11 within a week of when you closed the hospital -- I 11 correct? mean closed the clinic; correct? 12 12 A. Correct. 13 13 A. Correct. Q. And that would include Dr. Lanford; 14 Q. All right. And so in the e-mail from 14 correct? 15 Ms. Climer to you, she says, "The Department of Health 15 A. Correct. 16 wants to do a press conference at noon tomorrow. We 16 All right. Let's -- let's go to Page 7. 17 have a conference call set up with Dr. Kainer, Dr. 17 Now, at the very bottom, Ms. Climer responds to you 18 Reagan and Woody McMillin with the health department 18 and she says, "Understood. Let's proceed with the 19 at 7:00 a.m. tomorrow. I will send out a conference 19 call in a.m. focusing on learning what we can about 20 call contact information." 20 all of the known facts and what would be included in a 21 And then you say, "Rebecca, after reviewing 21 potential announcement. Just to be clear, the state 22 22 the available options, our group would support the is proposing a press conference, not the release of a 23 state releasing a statement that has been reviewed and 23 statement. Are you saying you would be okay with 24 24 approved by the board of STOPNC. We feel that is the representatives of the state releasing something on 25 best option and in the best interest of the patients 25 behalf of STOPNC at a press conference," question Page 118 Page 120 1 1 of our group." mark. 2 2 Have I read that correctly? And then Dr. Lanford responds, "I would 3 A. Yes. 3 advocate a press release by the health department if 4 Q. Okay. And so is it fair for me to say 4 they so choose, but still honoring the anonymous 5 5 that -- that within a week of this problem developing, nature of the proposed press conference." 6 you are part of a group that involves all the people 6 Now, you got a copy of Dr. Lanford's 7 that are listed in this e-mail and you're beginning to 7 e-mail, didn't you? 8 collaborate about how to shape public perception of 8 A. 9 this event? Is that a fair way for me to understand 9 Okay. And what did you understand he was 10 what's happening at that point in time? 10 saying about honoring the anonymous nature of the 11 A. I think our group was just opposed to doing 11 proposed press conference? 12 a press conference without having any information. 12 A. I'm not sure. Q. Okay. Well, did you understand that part 13 Well, was it your understanding that at 13 14 of the reason that the state wanted to have a press 14 that point in time, Dr. Lanford did not want either conference was because the state was concerned about 15 15 Howell Allen Clinic or St. Thomas Neurosurgical's name 16 public safety and wanted to get the word out about the 16 to be released to the public? 17 meningitis outbreak? 17 Yes. A. 18 A. I'm not sure what they were -- I'm not sure 18 Q. That was your understanding? 19 what the press conference was for. 19 A. 20 Q. So you -- you didn't have any notion as to 20 Q. And what was your understanding of why that 21 why the state wanted to have the press conference? 21 was Dr. Lanford's desire? 22 A. No. Our group didn't want to be involved 22 A. I'm not sure, other than just not 23 in a press conference because we didn't feel like we 23 getting -- having our name released without more 24 knew -- had any information that we could publicly 24 information. 25 share --25 Q. Okay.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

20

23

24

25

1

9

10

11

16

17

22

23

24

25

Page 121

A. It was really a lack of information at the time.

1

2

3

4 5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

- Well, wouldn't you agree it would be hard O. to get the word out to STOPNC's patients without using -- using the name of the clinic?
- A. But I think you need to understand that we see roughly 40,000 patients a year, and if all 40,000 of those patients felt like there was something that Howell Allen Clinic did, you know, bought a tainted steroid and injected them with it, then that can unleash a flood of patient calls that we couldn't ever accommodate.
- Yeah, but you would also agree, then, that if there was a press release or press conference in which it was conveyed, look, if you went to the St. Thomas Outpatient Neurosurgical Center during this window of time and received an epidural steroid injection, then you should come in and get certain tests performed?
- A. I would agree with that statement, but I think at that point we didn't have any window of time. I mean, this was in the first seven days of this. We didn't have any window of time. We didn't have -- we didn't know what was causing it. We didn't have any idea what it was.

talking about. We just didn't have enough information to be able to share with people.

Page 123

Page 124

- Q. But you did know where the problem appeared to be originating, meaning that it was coming from St. Thomas Neurosurgical; correct?
 - A. We didn't know at that point. Like I said, it could have been on the elevator. We didn't have any idea what it was until that weekend. I believe that weekend was when it finally came out that it was the NECC steroid. I believe it was the 20 -- the 28th or the 29th.
 - Q. All right. Well, see, this -- this e-mail from Dr. Lanford about the anonymity is sent on the 27th and the script had already been developed by the 27th; right?
- 16 A. Right.
- 17 You had already developed a script for O. 18 calling patients. So you knew enough to develop a 19 script and start calling patients; correct?
 - A. Right.
- 21 But you didn't feel like you knew enough to 22 have your name released to the general public?
 - A. No.
 - All right. And so then Ms. Climer responds to Dr. Lanford's e-mail where he talks about wanting

Page 122

- Q. All right.
- For all we knew it was something they picked up in the elevator. So we didn't -- we didn't know.
- All right. So even though you didn't know exactly what was causing this, do you think that erring on the side of transparency and clear effective communication would be the wisest course of action?

MR. TARDIO: Objection to form.

THE WITNESS: Not without the details.

- Q. (By Mr. Nolan) All right. And so would I be correct in understanding, then, that although you've indicated that the clinic and -- St. Thomas Neurosurgical, that is, and Howell Allen Clinic was concerned about getting the word out effectively to patients, a countervailing concern was it didn't want its name released to the public at that point in time?
 - A. I think not without more information.
- Q. And what specifically was the information it was lacking at that point?
- A. We didn't have any information. We didn't know it was the tainted steroid at that point. We didn't know what it was. We didn't know what the window was . We didn't know how much patients we were

to keep things anonymous and she says, "If we can move

- 2 the state off a press conference in our 7:00 a.m.
- 3 call -- 7A call, that will be significant. We do need
- 4 to be realistic in understanding that whether it is a
- 5 press conference or a press release, anonymity is
- 6 going to be short lived given the calls that we have
- 7 made, the multiple facilities involved, et cetera. 8 What does SVMIC advise the STOPNC board in this
 - regard," question mark.
 - I have read that part correctly?
- 12 All right. Now, would I be correct in 13 thinking that certainly an insurance company is not a 14 public health agency? You would agree with that; 15 correct?
 - A. Yes.
- Okay. And that if decisions are going to 18 be made that would affect the health of St. Thomas 19 Neurosurgical's patients, those decisions should be 20 made by physicians and not an insurance company. You 21 would agree with that?
 - A. Yes.
 - Okay. And you understood that getting the word out quickly and effectively to those who may have received these injections was an important public

Page 125 Page 127 1 health issue. 1 Shot No. 2? 2 2 A. Yes. A. Are you asking me if somebody had had an 3 3 You understood that. Okay. injection within the previous couple of months --4 4 And then the next e-mail says -- and this Right? 5 5 is from you back to Ms. Climer and several others. A. -- and was scheduled to come back? 6 "We have spoken with our attorneys who feel that we 6 Q. Uh-huh (affirmative). 7 have used the medication/supplies properly and handled 7 A. I think we had already called those 8 8 it appropriately." And I'll just stop there. patients and asked them questions about their -- if 9 So you would agree that the questions --9 they were having any issues at that point. 10 the question of whether medications or supplies had 10 Q. Right. Let me --11 been used properly is really a medical issue that 11 So they would have already been told, I would guess, but I don't know. I wasn't on the -- I 12 should be answered by physicians as opposed to 12 lawyers. You would agree with that? 13 didn't make any of those phone calls. 13 14 A. Yes. 14 (Exhibit 74 was marked for 15 Q. Okay. And then it says, "SVMIC has advised 15 identification.) 16 us to make no comment. Too many unanswered 16 Q. (By Mr. Nolan) Let me hand you an e-mail questions -- or questions unanswered." that we'll make Exhibit No. 74, and it's 17 17 Do you see that? You see what I'm 18 STOPNC_0001970. And let me ask you to take a minute 18 19 19 referring to? and take a look at it. 20 A. Yes. 20 A. Okay. Q. Okay. And so what did you think of SVMIC's Okay. This appears to be an e-mail that 21 21 advice to make no comment? was generated -- string that was generated in 22 22 23 A. I think SVMIC's advice was to make no 23 connection with a patient who was coming in for either 24 24 a second or third ESI and was told, as you have comment at a press conference. At that point we had 25 already began calling the patients, so it wasn't --25 indicated, that the center was closed because it was Page 126 Page 128 1 they weren't telling us to make no comment to anybody. 1 having equipment issues. 2 It was not to make a public comment. 2 Is that what this appears to be? 3 Q. Okay. Do you know whether SVMIC ever 3 A. 4 reviewed the script that was used from the phone calls 4 Okay. So that's -- this is kind of an 5 5 were made to patients? example of what you were just talking about; is that 6 A. I don't know. 6 right? 7 Q. Let me ask you this: I presume that when 7 A. Yes. 8 8 St. Thomas Neurosurgical closed on September the 20th, Now, that -- that's a less than transparent 9 it already had patients scheduled to come in the 9 and honest thing to tell patients, wouldn't you say, 10 following week and receive epidural steroid 10 you're having equipment issues when in fact people had 11 injections; correct? 11 already begun dying of fungal meningitis? 12 12 MR. TARDIO: Object to the form. A. Yes. 13 13 THE WITNESS: At that -- we were So somehow it had to communicate to those 14 patients "You don't need to come in because we're 14 canceling appointments. 15 closed"; is that correct? 15 Q. (By Mr. Nolan) Okay. But the question was 16 not whether you were canceling appointments, but 16 A. Yes. 17 And so what did St. Thomas Neurosurgical 17 telling people that you were having equipment issues 18 tell patients who might have been coming in, say, for 18 was less than an open and honest thing to say to them. 19 their second or third epidural steroid injection? 19 You would agree with that? 20 A. I believe we told them that there was an 20 I would disagree with that. 21 equipment problem and we were closed. 21 Q. Okay. And why would you disagree with 22 Q. Okay. And would you say that even if 22 that? 23 someone was -- had already received an epidural 23 Because we were canceling appointments with 24 steroid injection at St. Thomas Neurosurgical and they 24 patients who had an epidural scheduled. 25 were scheduled the week of September the 24th to get 25 Q. Patients who may have already received a

Page 129 Page 131 1 contaminated shot; true? 1 to everyone an e-mail that she got from a chief 2 2 A. But I would think those patients would have information officer or the communications and media 3 already have received a phone call from our staff. 3 relations person with the Department of Health; 4 4 Q. Are you certain that all of the patients correct? 5 who had a shot within the window of concern actually 5 A. Yes. 6 received a phone call? 6 Q. And this is Saturday, September 29th and 7 A. To my knowledge, we called all the 7 the last line of Mr. McMillin's e-mail says, "Let me 8 patients. 8 know when you hear from your folks about 9 9 identification and the release or being at the press Q. All right. Let's go to Page 9 of our stack 10 here. This is an e-mail also dated the 27th of 10 briefing." 11 September, and down at the bottom you're e-mailing 11 Have I read that correctly? Dawn Rudolph and Dale Batchelor copying all of the 12 12 A. physicians, and it says, "After discussions with the 13 13 Q. So am I correct in understanding that by 14 state and Culclasure, we will remain closed through 14 that point in time, Howell Allen Clinic still did not 15 next Wednesday, October the 3rd." 15 feel comfortable having either its name or St. Thomas 16 And then Dr. Batchelor, the chief medical 16 Neurosurgical's name released to the public? 17 officer for the hospital, says, "That's a good target 17 A. I don't see that in these e-mails, so it's 18 date. I do think the board needs to okay the final 18 hard for me to make a conclusion on that. 19 decision to reopen after we see what the situation is 19 Q. Well, in the e-mail that's being forwarded, 20 closer to that date." it looks like she's attaching a revised draft of a 20 press release, is that correct, which I think is on 21 Have I read those two e-mails correctly? 21 the next page? 22 22 23 Q. Okay. So by this point in time, 23 A. Yes. 24 September 27th, there was already beginning to be 24 And I don't see that St. Thomas's name or 25 discussion about when St. Thomas Neurosurgical would 25 Howell Allen Clinic's name is mentioned in the press Page 130 Page 132 1 release, the draft press release at that point. 1 reopen; correct? 2 2 MR. HOFFMAN: Objection to form. A. Yes. 3 Q. And Dr. Batchelor was saying, well, that's 3 Q. (By Mr. Nolan) Am I right about that? not really going to be Dr. Culclasure's decision. 4 Yes. 4 A. 5 5 That's going to be a decision that has to be made by All right. So this is what Ms. Climer says 6 the St. Thomas Neurosurgical board. Is that a fair 6 in her e-mail. She says "All, attached is the latest 7 way for me to characterize this? 7 update of the holding statement proposed by the 8 8 state." A. Yes. 9 9 MR. HOFFMAN: Objection to form. What does that mean, holding statement? 10 Q. (By Mr. Nolan) Okay. Was Dr. Culclasure 10 A. I don't know. eager to get the clinic open again? 11 Okay. It says, "Their PIO" -- I assume 11 MR. TARDIO: Object to the form. 12 that means public information officer -- "Woody 12 Q. (By Mr. Nolan) Let me rephrase the 13 McMillin is asking about whether the latest events in 13 14 14 North Carolina would change your opinion as to whether question. Did you perceive that Dr. Culclasure was 15 to include the name of the facility either in the 15 eager to get the clinic open up again? 16 16 holding statement or in an eventual press briefing." 17 A. No. 17 Now, what are the events in North Carolina? 18 MR. TARDIO: George, you misread 18 Q. Were you eager to get it open again? 19 Absolutely not. 19 that. You said "your" instead of "our." A. 20 Q. Okay. If we go to Page 10, we see at the 20 MR. NOLAN: I'm sorry. Let me -- let 21 top an e-mail from Ms. Climer to -- one, two, three, 21 me go do it again. 22 four, five, six, seven -- eight people -- eight to ten 22 Q. (By Mr. Nolan) She says, "All, attached is people; correct? 23 23 the latest update of the holding statement proposed by 24 the state. Their PIO, Woody McMillin, is asking about 24 A. Yes. 25 25 whether the latest events in North Carolina would All right. And she's apparently forwarding

Page 133 Page 135 1 change our opinion as to include -- as to whether to 1 MR. TARDIO: Object to the form. 2 include the name of the facility either in the holding 2 THE WITNESS: We spoke with a PR firm 3 3 statement or an eventual -- in an eventual press at some point during this process, but I'm 4 not sure when that idea came about or when 4 briefing." 5 5 So have I read that correctly so far? that meeting was. 6 A. Yes. 6 Q. (By Mr. Nolan) Now, I believe it's been 7 Q. All right. And who is "our"? 7 very clearly established that almost all of the 8 8 A. I don't know. epidural steroid injection patients who received shots 9 9 at St. Thomas Neurosurgical were referred there from Q. Okay. Would "our" be the -- the -- the -the collective group, this joint venture or 10 Howell Allen Clinic; correct? 10 11 partnership that existed between Howell Allen Clinic 11 A. Correct. and St. Thomas? 12 12 Q. So Howell Allen Clinic had an ongoing 13 physician/patient relationship with those people that 13 MR. HOFFMAN: Objection to form. 14 THE WITNESS: I don't know. 14 it referred to St. Thomas Neurosurgical for those 15 Q. (By Mr. Nolan) Would "our" be everybody 15 shots; correct? 16 that's listed on this e-mail? 16 A. Correct. A. I don't know. Did Howell Allen Clinic tell the nursing 17 17 O. 18 18 O. Okay. But nevertheless, we do see here staff, its own nursing staff about what was happening 19 19 over at St. Thomas Neurosurgical so that if patients that there is a group of several people, several of whom are not on the St. Thomas Neurosurgical board, 20 called Howell Allen Clinic because they felt sick, 20 those nurses would know to tell them to go to St. 21 that are collaborating about what should be said to 21 the general public about this very unfortunate event. Thomas or some other emergency room and get checked? 22 22 23 23 A. No. I think that was a mistake that I made Is that true? 24 24 A. Their names are on the e-mail. early on is I forgot to include them in an e-mail that 25 Okay. And so you knew that all these 25 I sent about questions from patients. It was just an Page 134 Page 136 1 1 oversight on my part that I failed to notify them. people were collaborating together because your name 2 was in the mix also; correct? 2 Q. Okay. So if we look at the e-mail, which 3 A. I don't know that I would say I knew that 3 is on Page 12, we see here that there's a woman named 4 because I don't even know who Kay Fox at Jarrard, Inc. Jaime Frazier. What type of personnel is Ms. Frazier? 4 5 5 is. So I would imagine I probably looked at it and A. She's a nurse practitioner for the group. 6 saw some of the names that I recognized, but others 6 Q. And she appears to be kind of fussing about 7 that I didn't know who they were. 7 the fact -- or she's upset about the fact that she was 8 Q. Okay. Why was Dr. Culclasure the medical 8 not told about the meningitis outbreak sooner; is that 9 director of St. Thomas Neurosurgical not included in 9 correct? 10 this e-mail chain? 10 A. Correct. 11 A. I don't know. 11 Q. During this period of time, were you 12 And why didn't St. Thomas Neurosurgical if, 12 concerned about trying to keep a lid on this thing, so 13 in fact, it really is a separate entity -- why didn't to speak? 13 14 it take charge of trying to shape the public 14 MR. TARDIO: Object to the form. 15 perception and communicate with the public about what 15 THE WITNESS: No. had happened at its facility? 16 16 Q. (By Mr. Nolan) Okay. Let me ask you to 17 MR. HOFFMAN: Objection to the form. 17 turn to Page 14. Okay. Now, this appears to be an 18 THE WITNESS: Because I didn't have e-mail from Amanda Anderson to Rebecca Climer with a 18 19 any experience in dealing with the public. copy to Joe Hagan. You see that? 19 20 I had to ask for help. 20 A. Yes. 21 Q. (By Mr. Nolan) Did you consider hiring a 21 And it appears to a attach a draft of a O. 22 PR firm from the coffers of St. Thomas Neurosurgical 22 STOPNC letter, which we find on the next page; is that 23 rather than form this -- I don't know what we would 23 right? call it -- a crisis group that we see reflected in 24 24 If this was attached to there, then yes. A. 25 this e-mail? 25 Okay. Do you know -- do you know why it

Page 137 Page 139 1 is -- now -- now, Ms. Anderson is listed as a 1 What -- what statement are you asking this be removed 2 communications coordinator with St. Thomas Health. We 2 from? 3 know Ms. Climer is the chief communications and 3 A. I don't know. 4 4 marketing officer. Do you know why those folks would Was this some sort of a joint press release Q. 5 5 that would be coming out? be collaborating about what St. Thomas Neurosurgical 6 should say in a letter to its patients? 6 A. I don't know. 7 A. I think it goes back to what I indicated 7 Q. So at that point in time, was your 8 earlier, is that I had no experience at all in this 8 leadership -- referring to Howell Allen Clinic's 9 type of event and asked for their help in every aspect 9 leadership -- continuing in its desire that it and St. 10 of patient notification. 10 Thomas Neurosurgical remain anonymous? 11 Q. Well, why not let the medical director of 11 I'm not sure. I'm not sure if our 12 the clinic decide what should be said to patients 12 leadership is the STOPNC board or the Howell Allen --13 13 regarding this problem that was developing that could Q. Okay. 14 impact their health greatly? 14 A. -- physicians. 15 A. I don't know if he reviewed this or not. 15 But one of the two was continuing in its 16 Q. Okay. Well, why was it necessary for -- I 16 concern that that particular clinic remain anonymous; mean, this letter wasn't going to go to the media, was 17 17 18 it? 18 I think if I remember correctly, anonymous 19 A. No. I think this -- this was just going to 19 to the public, but certainly well described in and 20 20 documented to the patients involved. the patients. Q. Okay. So why -- why is it that these two All right. And then on Page 17, it appears 21 21 people in the St. Thomas Health communications 22 a continuation of the e-mail string in which Berry 22 23 department are reviewing this letter that's supposed 23 Holt weighs in and he says, "I assume the point was to 24 24 to go to patients? avoid the impression that the center is actually a 25 A. I don't know. I would guess to make sure 25 department or unit of St. Thomas Hospital. How about, Page 138 Page 140 1 1 that whatever information that needs to be in there quote, The center is an ambulatory neurosurgical 2 was included, that we didn't leave anything out. 2 surgery center licensed by the state of Tennessee and 3 Q. Okay. All right. Let's go to Page 16. So 3 housed on the St. Thomas Hospital campus," closed 4 4 on Page 16, we have an e-mail from Ms. Climer to 5 5 several people including you, copied to Berry Holt and And then apparently after you received 6 Dawn Rudolph. Do you see that in the middle of the 6 that, you respond, "Our group supports this revised 7 7 statement from Berry." page? 8 8 Did I read that correctly? A. 9 9 And it appears that Ms. Climer wants to A. Yes. 10 know how St. Thomas Neurosurgical should be described. 10 Okay. And so why did your group support 11 that revised statement from Mr. Holt? 11 Do you see that? 12 12 Yes. A. I'm not sure what the document was A. 13 referring to, but I assume that we thought that it 13 All right. And why was Ms. Climer 14 14 inquiring about how she should describe St. Thomas described the center's location. 15 Okay. Let's look at Page 19. Here we have 15 Neurosurgical? 16 an e-mail string dated October the 1st of 2012. Was 16 MR. GIDEON: Objection to form. 17 THE WITNESS: I don't know. 17 that the date of the press conference? 18 A. That identified NECC? 18 Q. (By Mr. Nolan) Okay. And in response, you 19 Q. I --19 say, "Our leadership wants to remove the statement not 20 That press conference, is that --20 germane to the discussions at this point in this 21 I'm talking the first press conference that 21 investigation." 22 made the outbreak known to the public. 22 Why did you say that to Ms. Climer? 23 23 A. I'm not -- I was thinking October the 1st A. I'm not sure. I'm not sure what the was when they had identified NECC as the provider of 24 document was -- what document she was referring to. 24 25 the steroid. 25 Q. Yeah, and that was my next question.

	Page 141		Page 143
1	Q. Well, how many press conferences do you	1	you expect her to do about that problem?
2	recall?	2	A. I assume let Heather Graff know that it was
3	A. That was the most important one because it	3	not accurate, that I didn't all I was telling her
4	was when it really identified where the problem was	4	is the way it was presented in the report was not
5	from.	5	accurate. I didn't ask her to do anything.
6	Q. All right.	6	Q. And when she says, "Channel 5's reference
7	A. All the other ones really didn't	7	to this that the state" excuse me. When you
8	Q. Was there a	8	said, "Channel 5's reference that the state shut us
9	A add up.	9	down," who is "us"?
10	MR. GIDEON: He wasn't finished.	10	A. STOPNC.
11	Q. (By Mr. Nolan) Sorry about that.	11	Q. Okay. So is it correct that after this
12	A. No, go ahead.	12	outbreak, St. Thomas Neurosurgical relied upon St.
13	Q. I apologize. Go ahead.	13	Thomas Health to manage the media and PR issues that
14	A. No, go ahead.	14	it was facing?
15	Q. Was there a press conference in which the	15	MR. HOFFMAN: Object to the form.
16	fact of the meningitis outbreak was first revealed to	16	THE WITNESS: I think that I would
17	the public?	17	I guess I would phrase it as I asked St.
18	A. I don't know if I don't know if the I	18	Thomas to help us with the media, PR, any
19	know that October the 1st was when they identified	19	type of report reporting that we had to
20	that steroid is the problem, but I'm not sure if	20	do just because I had absolutely no
21	that's the first press conference they had or if they	21	experience dealing with this kind of event
22	had one at the end of the previous week.	22	at all.
23	Q. Well, in any event, Ms. Climer appears to	23	Q. (By Mr. Nolan) And did you also think to
24	be reporting to this e-mail group that's formed about	24	yourself, well, because St. Thomas Neurosurgical
25	what happened at the press conference. You see that?	25	shares a name with St. Thomas Health, we we could
	The same supposed at the press controller.		
	Page 142		Page 144
1	A. Yes.	1	be construed as St. Thomas Health's agents, so we need
2	MR. HOFFMAN: Object to form.	2	to let St. Thomas Health quarterback the public
3	Q. (By Mr. Nolan) And then she mentions in	3	perception stuff as opposed to us taking that role on
4	the last sentence of the first paragraph of her e-mail	4	ourselves?
5	at the bottom, "The reporter from Channel 5, Heather	5	MR. GIDEON: Object to the form.
6	Graff, knows that she has to stay off the property."	6	MR. HOFFMAN: Objection to form.
7	Apparently she's going to go out and take	7	THE WITNESS: No.
8	some pictures of the hospital. Do you see that	8	Q. (By Mr. Nolan) Did the patients, to your
9	sentence I'm referring to?	9	knowledge, of St. Thomas Neurosurgical know where the
		-	knowledge, of St. Thomas Neurosurgical know where the
10	A. "The reporter from Channel 5, Heather	10	steroids that they had received came from?
	A. "The reporter from Channel 5, Heather Graff, knows that she has to stay off property."		•
10		10	steroids that they had received came from?
10 11	Graff, knows that she has to stay off property."	10 11	steroids that they had received came from? A. I don't know.
10 11 12	Graff, knows that she has to stay off property." Q. Right. And then you respond, "Channel 5's	10 11 12	steroids that they had received came from? A. I don't know. Q. And so do you have any reason to believe
10 11 12 13	Graff, knows that she has to stay off property." Q. Right. And then you respond, "Channel 5's reference that the state shut us down is not accurate	10 11 12 13	steroids that they had received came from? A. I don't know. Q. And so do you have any reason to believe that they that they knew when they received the
10 11 12 13 14	Graff, knows that she has to stay off property." Q. Right. And then you respond, "Channel 5's reference that the state shut us down is not accurate and it and was not presented that way at the press	10 11 12 13 14	steroids that they had received came from? A. I don't know. Q. And so do you have any reason to believe that they that they knew when they received the shots that these steroids came from NECC?
10 11 12 13 14 15	Graff, knows that she has to stay off property." Q. Right. And then you respond, "Channel 5's reference that the state shut us down is not accurate and it and was not presented that way at the press conference." Did I read that correctly?	10 11 12 13 14 15	steroids that they had received came from? A. I don't know. Q. And so do you have any reason to believe that they that they knew when they received the shots that these steroids came from NECC? A. I don't know.
10 11 12 13 14 15	Graff, knows that she has to stay off property." Q. Right. And then you respond, "Channel 5's reference that the state shut us down is not accurate and it and was not presented that way at the press conference." Did I read that correctly? A. Yes.	10 11 12 13 14 15 16	steroids that they had received came from? A. I don't know. Q. And so do you have any reason to believe that they that they knew when they received the shots that these steroids came from NECC? A. I don't know. Q. All right. Let's turn to Page 20. This is
10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Graff, knows that she has to stay off property." Q. Right. And then you respond, "Channel 5's reference that the state shut us down is not accurate and it and was not presented that way at the press conference." Did I read that correctly? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And then Ms. Climer responds, "I	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	steroids that they had received came from? A. I don't know. Q. And so do you have any reason to believe that they that they knew when they received the shots that these steroids came from NECC? A. I don't know. Q. All right. Let's turn to Page 20. This is an e-mail from Dr. Lanford to you with a copy to
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Graff, knows that she has to stay off property." Q. Right. And then you respond, "Channel 5's reference that the state shut us down is not accurate and it and was not presented that way at the press conference." Did I read that correctly? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And then Ms. Climer responds, "I know. We've already contacted them about it, both the	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	steroids that they had received came from? A. I don't know. Q. And so do you have any reason to believe that they that they knew when they received the shots that these steroids came from NECC? A. I don't know. Q. All right. Let's turn to Page 20. This is an e-mail from Dr. Lanford to you with a copy to Ms. Climer; correct?
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Graff, knows that she has to stay off property." Q. Right. And then you respond, "Channel 5's reference that the state shut us down is not accurate and it and was not presented that way at the press conference." Did I read that correctly? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And then Ms. Climer responds, "I know. We've already contacted them about it, both the news director and the reporter. She has sent a tweet and online message correcting it. It is now corrected online as well."	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	steroids that they had received came from? A. I don't know. Q. And so do you have any reason to believe that they that they knew when they received the shots that these steroids came from NECC? A. I don't know. Q. All right. Let's turn to Page 20. This is an e-mail from Dr. Lanford to you with a copy to Ms. Climer; correct? A. Yes.
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Graff, knows that she has to stay off property." Q. Right. And then you respond, "Channel 5's reference that the state shut us down is not accurate and it and was not presented that way at the press conference." Did I read that correctly? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And then Ms. Climer responds, "I know. We've already contacted them about it, both the news director and the reporter. She has sent a tweet and online message correcting it. It is now corrected	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	steroids that they had received came from? A. I don't know. Q. And so do you have any reason to believe that they that they knew when they received the shots that these steroids came from NECC? A. I don't know. Q. All right. Let's turn to Page 20. This is an e-mail from Dr. Lanford to you with a copy to Ms. Climer; correct? A. Yes. Q. What is this?
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Graff, knows that she has to stay off property." Q. Right. And then you respond, "Channel 5's reference that the state shut us down is not accurate and it and was not presented that way at the press conference." Did I read that correctly? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And then Ms. Climer responds, "I know. We've already contacted them about it, both the news director and the reporter. She has sent a tweet and online message correcting it. It is now corrected online as well." Did I read that correctly? A. Yes.	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	steroids that they had received came from? A. I don't know. Q. And so do you have any reason to believe that they that they knew when they received the shots that these steroids came from NECC? A. I don't know. Q. All right. Let's turn to Page 20. This is an e-mail from Dr. Lanford to you with a copy to Ms. Climer; correct? A. Yes. Q. What is this? A. I don't know. Something that we released
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Graff, knows that she has to stay off property." Q. Right. And then you respond, "Channel 5's reference that the state shut us down is not accurate and it and was not presented that way at the press conference." Did I read that correctly? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And then Ms. Climer responds, "I know. We've already contacted them about it, both the news director and the reporter. She has sent a tweet and online message correcting it. It is now corrected online as well." Did I read that correctly? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And so when you sent an e-mail to	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	steroids that they had received came from? A. I don't know. Q. And so do you have any reason to believe that they that they knew when they received the shots that these steroids came from NECC? A. I don't know. Q. All right. Let's turn to Page 20. This is an e-mail from Dr. Lanford to you with a copy to Ms. Climer; correct? A. Yes. Q. What is this? A. I don't know. Something that we released to somebody, but I'm not sure who that went to.
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Graff, knows that she has to stay off property." Q. Right. And then you respond, "Channel 5's reference that the state shut us down is not accurate and it and was not presented that way at the press conference." Did I read that correctly? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And then Ms. Climer responds, "I know. We've already contacted them about it, both the news director and the reporter. She has sent a tweet and online message correcting it. It is now corrected online as well." Did I read that correctly? A. Yes.	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	steroids that they had received came from? A. I don't know. Q. And so do you have any reason to believe that they that they knew when they received the shots that these steroids came from NECC? A. I don't know. Q. All right. Let's turn to Page 20. This is an e-mail from Dr. Lanford to you with a copy to Ms. Climer; correct? A. Yes. Q. What is this? A. I don't know. Something that we released to somebody, but I'm not sure who that went to. Q. All right. Let's go to Page 21. At the

Page 145 Page 147 1 1 gave out the bad Tylenol," why did you pick that A. Correct. 2 2 Q. All right. And you say as follows: "As example, the bad Tylenol? 3 much as we try to be noble throughout this ordeal, I'm 3 A. I don't -- I don't know. I guess because 4 4 concerned that our response when tempered with the we had received a bad product from somebody and that 5 5 state's control has resulted in making our center look was causing a lot of people a lot of pain and that was 6 like the bad guy." 6 clearly frustrating me and hurting me to deal with it. 7 7 What do you mean by "our center"? I think that the last sentence in that fourth 8 8 A. STOPNC. paragraph kind of just will tell you how I feel about 9 Q. Okay. And so who is "our"? I know who the 9 the whole situation. 10 center is, but who is "our"? 10 "The real truth is that STOPNC provides great care to patients and when these patients are 11 A. I mean STOPNC. That's who I'm referring 11 hurting, it hurts all of us." And I was referring to 12 12 to. our group, our patients, everybody that worked for us. 13 Okay. And then you say, "Even though we 13 14 should be treated as the pharmacy who gave out bad 14 It was a painful experience. 15 Tylenol" --15 Q. Do you think it would be fair for St. 16 MR. GIDEON: You didn't read the 16 Thomas Neurosurgical to stand behind the product that 17 it delivered to patients if the manufacturer of that 17 whole sentence. 18 MR. NOLAN: Right. Let me start 18 product becomes insolvent? 19 19 MR. GIDEON: Objection to the form. again. 20 Q. (By Mr. Nolan) "Even though we should be 20 Q. (By Mr. Nolan) You can answer. treated as the pharmacy who gave out the bad Tylenol, 21 21 I don't know. these reports make us look guilty." 22 22 Okay. Well, do you think that would be the 23 Did I read that sentence correctly? 23 right thing to do, if NECC is unable to stand behind 24 that product, do you think it would be the right thing 24 A. Yes. 25 Q. What did you mean by that? 25 to do for St. Thomas Neurosurgical to do so? Page 146 Page 148 1 1 A. I think I was frustrated at that point and, MR. GIDEON: Objection. 2 you know, we -- we provide excellent care to patients 2 (By Mr. Nolan) You can answer. Q. 3 and I felt like the media reports were portraying us 3 A. You're asking me if I think we should stand 4 as being the guilty party. 4 behind a company that produced a bad product that hurt 5 5 Q. And so did you feel like you should be our patients, I'm supposed to support that? Is that 6 should be treated the same as a pharmacy that sold bad 6 what you're asking me? 7 Tylenol that was manufactured by someone else? 7 Q. No. That's not what I'm asking you at all. 8 A. No, I think that was just me being -- being 8 MR. GIDEON: Yeah, it is. 9 frustrated and upset and reacting to the situation. I 9 THE WITNESS: That's exactly what 10 think the next sentence is how I really felt about the 10 you're asking me. 11 whole situation, that we had patients suffering and it 11 Q. (By Mr. Nolan) No, it's not. 12 appeared to be something that we had done. 12 You're asking me if I would stand behind a 13 Q. And then at the end, you say, "At what 13 company that went insolvent that hurt our patients. 14 point can we point the finger at the pharmacy," 14 No, I'm asking you would you stand behind 15 question mark. Do you see that? 15 the product that you injected into patients, that you delivered to the patients if the manufacturer --16 A. Yes. 16 17 Q. What did you mean by that? 17 A. I'm not going to answer that question. 18 A. I guess they hadn't announced NECC yet. 18 Q. Why not? 19 So would it be fair to say that at this 19 Because it embarrasses me that you would A. 20 point you were eager to shift the focus of the public 20 ask me that question. 21 discussion away from St. Thomas Neurosurgical and 21 So would I take it, then, that you don't 22 toward NECC? 22 think that there should be any reason that St. Thomas 23 A. Yes. 23 Neurosurgical should be required to stand behind the Q. Now, when you said in the first paragraph, 24 24 product if the manufacturer of the product becomes 25 "Even though we should be treated as the pharmacy who 25 insolvent?

	Page 149		Page 151
1	MR. GIDEON: Just a second. That's	1	injections at that facility; correct?
2	not a question to him about facts. He's	2	A. No. We closed because there were sick
3	not been qualified as an expert. You're	3	patients and then I think our answer to patients in
4	asking him for a legal conclusion to share	4	the beginning was that there were equipment issues
5	his agreement or lack of agreement with one	5	because we didn't have information to share with
6	of your closing arguments. I don't think	6	anybody.
7	it's proper discovery and I object to it.	7	Q. But you would acknowledge that the
8	He's already answered it so that's another	8	statement that you were having equipment issues was
9	basis for the objection.	9	not a truthful statement; correct?
10	So do you have a new answer to the	10	A. I believe that's correct. I don't think
11	same	11	there was any equipment issues.
12	THE WITNESS: No.	12	Q. At any point were you interviewed by the
13	MR. GIDEON: question that's been	13	FBI in connection with any of this?
14	asked four times?	14	A. No.
15	THE WITNESS: No.	15	Q. What about the U.S. Attorney's Office in
16	MR. GIDEON: Okay.	16	Boston?
17	MR. TARDIO: I just got an e-mail. I	17	A. No.
18	think that the phone may have cut out.	18	Q. Let me ask you to refer back to Page 7 of
19	Can the people on the phone hear us?	19	our group of e-mails, if you would.
20	May have dropped the line.	20	MR. REHNQUIST: What page, George?
21	MR. NOLAN: Why don't we go off the	21	MR. NOLAN: Seven. The seventh page.
22	record.	22	Q. (By Mr. Nolan) And so this e-mail in
23	MR. GIDEON: What's the time?	23	this e-mail you make, as we've discussed, reference to
24	VIDEOGRAPHER: We're off the record.	24	the advise that you received from SVMIC about not
25	This is the end of Tape No. 3 and the time	25	making a comment. Do you see that?
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
	Page 150		Page 152
1	is 1:59 p.m.	1	A. Yes.
2	(A recess was taken.)	2	Q. And so when did St. Thomas Neurosurgical
3	VIDEOGRAPHER: Here begins Tape No. 4	3	first contact SVMIC about this event?
4	in the deposition of Scott Butler. We're	4	A. Sometime that week. I'm not sure when.
5	back on the record and the time is	5	Q. All right. So sometime before September
6	2:13 p.m.	6	the 28th; correct?
7	Q. (By Mr. Nolan) Mr. Butler, let me ask you	7	A. Correct.
8	to refer back to Exhibit No. 74, which was the e-mail	8	Q. Why did it do that?
9	that was an example of a fact that St. Thomas	9	A. I think because we didn't know what was
10	Neurosurgical told patients who were scheduled to have	10	going on and wanted to make sure that they were aware
11	procedures during the week of September the 24th that	11	that something was going on with our patients.
12	the clinic was having equipment problems that was	12	Q. At that point in time were you concerned
13	causing the clinic to cancel patient appointments.	13	about potential liability with St. Thomas
14	Do you remember that line of our	14	Neurosurgical?
15	discussion?	15	A. No.
16	A. Yes.	16	Q. Then why contact SVMIC?
			MR. GIDEON: He's already answered
17	Q. All right. And so what equipment issues	17	MR. GIDEON. He's alleady allswelled
18	caused St. Thomas Neurosurgical to cancel patients?	18	the question. Object to the form.
18 19	caused St. Thomas Neurosurgical to cancel patients? A. I think it was just a a line to tell	18 19	the question. Object to the form. Q. (By Mr. Nolan) When was the decision made
18 19 20	caused St. Thomas Neurosurgical to cancel patients? A. I think it was just a a line to tell patients that we were closed. I don't think there was	18 19 20	the question. Object to the form. Q. (By Mr. Nolan) When was the decision made that St. Thomas Neurosurgical's name should be
18 19 20 21	caused St. Thomas Neurosurgical to cancel patients? A. I think it was just a a line to tell	18 19 20 21	the question. Object to the form. Q. (By Mr. Nolan) When was the decision made that St. Thomas Neurosurgical's name should be released?
18 19 20	caused St. Thomas Neurosurgical to cancel patients? A. I think it was just a a line to tell patients that we were closed. I don't think there was any I don't think there was any true equipment issues.	18 19 20 21 22	the question. Object to the form. Q. (By Mr. Nolan) When was the decision made that St. Thomas Neurosurgical's name should be released? A. I don't remember.
18 19 20 21 22 23	caused St. Thomas Neurosurgical to cancel patients? A. I think it was just a a line to tell patients that we were closed. I don't think there was any I don't think there was any true equipment issues. Q. Okay. So that so you actually canceled	18 19 20 21 22 23	the question. Object to the form. Q. (By Mr. Nolan) When was the decision made that St. Thomas Neurosurgical's name should be released? A. I don't remember. Q. Who made that decision?
18 19 20 21 22 23 24	caused St. Thomas Neurosurgical to cancel patients? A. I think it was just a a line to tell patients that we were closed. I don't think there was any I don't think there was any true equipment issues. Q. Okay. So that so you actually canceled patients because you knew that some people apparently	18 19 20 21 22 23 24	the question. Object to the form. Q. (By Mr. Nolan) When was the decision made that St. Thomas Neurosurgical's name should be released? A. I don't remember. Q. Who made that decision? A. I don't remember.
18 19 20 21 22 23	caused St. Thomas Neurosurgical to cancel patients? A. I think it was just a a line to tell patients that we were closed. I don't think there was any I don't think there was any true equipment issues. Q. Okay. So that so you actually canceled	18 19 20 21 22 23	the question. Object to the form. Q. (By Mr. Nolan) When was the decision made that St. Thomas Neurosurgical's name should be released? A. I don't remember. Q. Who made that decision?

Page 155 Page 153 1 1 in the letter that St. Thomas Neurosurgical would be A. I don't know. 2 2 Q. All right. Let me ask you to turn to Page sending to patients? 3 30, if you would, at STOPNC_005704. Now, at the 3 MR. HOFFMAN: Object to form. 4 THE WITNESS: I don't know. bottom, there's an e-mail from Rebecca Climer to 4 5 5 several different people that appears to contain some Q. (By Mr. Nolan) And does it appear that the 6 statistical information about the outbreak. Do you 6 next two pages are the two versions of the letter that 7 see that? 7 are -- is being discussed by Ms. Climer? 8 A. Yes. 8 A. Is this the same letter? 9 9 It's much the same. The main difference I Okay. And then in the middle we have an Q. e-mail from Dr. Schatzlein to several people where he 10 see is that one on Page 36 has a paragraph at the 10 11 says, "I wonder if we need a news conference to 11 bottom that mentions the Tennessee Department of Health, whereas the one on Page 35 does not contain 12 clarify that hospital has -- was never involved and 12 the ASC was immediately closed. Local news keeps 13 that paragraph. And if you look back at Ms. Climer's 13 14 referring to, quote, the meningitis scare at St. 14 e-mail --15 Thomas, closed quote, and we should call them out on 15 A. I see that. 16 this." 16 -- she's referring to two versions, one of which references the Department of Health and one of 17 Have I read that correctly? 17 18 Yes. 18 this doesn't. Do you see that? A. 19 Q. Okay. And then you forwarded this e-mail 19 A. Yes. to Dr. Lanford with the one word that says, 20 20 Q. So it does appear that these two draft "Crickets." Do you see that? letters are what is -- what Ms. Climer is discussing 21 21 in the previous e-mail; is that true? 22 A. Yes. 22 23 23 Yes. Q. And what did you mean by that? A. A. Just that nobody responded. Quiet. 24 Okay. All right. And then let's go to 24 25 Q. Let's go to Page 34, if we could. Is this 25 Page 38 and 39. What are those two pages? Page 154 Page 156 1 1 an e-mail exchange that involved you and Rebecca A. Looks like a press statement. So it's a press statement. Was it drafted 2 Climer regarding a letter that would be sent to 2 3 patients? 3 by Mr. Cline? 4 4 A. Okay. A. Yes. 5 Q. Is that what this appears to be? 5 Q. Okay. And he's one of the lawyers for 6 6 Howell Allen Clinic and St. Thomas Neurosurgical; is 7 7 that correct? Okay. And so it appears that Ms. Climer is 8 keeping several people in the loop about what's going 8 A. Yes. 9 to be said in this letter including everybody that 9 Okay. And he was sending this proposed 10 she -- she ccs and sends her e-mail of October 10th at 10 press statement to several different people including 12:10 p.m. to. Do you see that? Ms. Climer as well as Berry Holt and Dawn Rudolph and 11 11 12 A. Yes. 12 others: correct? All right. Why were all those people 13 13 A. Yes. 14 involved in reviewing the letter? 14 Do you know why he was sending that to A. The only ones that I know are the board 15 15 those different people? members that are on the e-mail and Dr. Culclasure. 16 A. I don't know. 16 17 Q. All right. So --17 Okay. And the press release appears to be A. I don't know who Dianne Conlee is. 18 a release that would be put out on behalf of St. 18 19 Q. Okay. 19 Thomas Outpatient Neurosurgical Center; correct? A. I think we established that Amanda worked 20 20 A. Yes. 21 for Rebecca. 21 Okay. And do you know why the lawyer for All right. You know who Berry Holt is; 22 Q. that entity would be giving input from Berry Holt or 22 23 right? 23 Dawn Rudolph, for example, on what should be contained 24 A. Yes. 24 in that entity's press release? 25 Why was St. Thomas Health's lawyer involved 25 A. I don't know.

	Page 157		Page 159
1	Q. Okay. Okay. Let's go to Page 42. This is	1	the only person who is going to ask
2	an e-mail exchange between you and Amanda Anderson; is	2	questions on behalf of PSC?
3	that true?	3	MR. NOLAN: Well, Mike Chalos was
4	A. Yes.	4	also designated, but he had to leave. So
5	Q. Okay. And she's apparently indicating that	5	my answer is currently, yes.
6	a newspaper in Kentucky has requested contact	6	MR. GIDEON: Okay. Are you going to
7	information for St. Thomas Neurosurgical and and	7	ask some questions?
8	she referred that reporter to you. Is that the gist	8	MR. CLAYTON: I am not asking any
9	of this e-mail exchange or her	9	questions on behalf of PSC.
10	A. Yes.	10	MR. GIDEON: Anybody who intends to
11	Q e-mail to you, in any event?	11	speak on behalf of PSC today?
12	A. Yes.	12	MR. NOLAN: No.
13	Q. And then you respond and you say, "Going	13	MR. GIDEON: Do you have any
14	forward, just send them this statement. That's all	14	questions?
15	I'm doing." And then we have another copy of the	15	MR. HOFFMAN: I have no questions at
16	statement that Mr. Cline drafted. Do you see that?	16	this time.
17	A. Yes.	17	MS. CARRICK: I have just a few.
18	Q. Okay. So were you telling Ms. Anderson	18	MR. REHNQUIST: We might have a few,
19	simply to forward that particular statement to the	19	but we want to confer for a moment, if you
20	reporter in Kentucky?	20	don't mind. Not many.
21	A. Correct.	21	MR. GIDEON: All right. Well,
22	Q. All right. And then on Page 44, we have	22	whoever is next, if you just have a few.
23	Ms. Anderson responding. She says, "Hey, Scott, media	23	Jim, do you need some time to decide what
24	are finding it difficult to delineate the statements	24	you're going to do?
25	from St. Thomas Hospital when I or Rebecca provide	25	MR. REHNQUIST: Yes, what and
	Page 158		Page 160
1	them. It would be best if you continue to send out	1	whether.
2	these STOPNC statements specifically."	2	MR. GIDEON: Okay. You want to let
3	Did I read that correctly?	3	her go ahead?
4	A. Yes.	4	MR. REHNQUIST: Sure. That's fine.
5	Q. Did it appear to you at that time that St.	5	MR. GIDEON: Would you come over here
6	Thomas Health was beginning to try and distance itself	6	where George is seated so the witness can
7	from STOPNC?	7	see you.
8	MR. HOFFMAN: Objection to form.	8	MS. CARRICK: Yes.
9	THE WITNESS: I don't know.	9	EXAMINATION
10	Q. (By Mr. Nolan) Can you tell us what Page	10	BY MS. CARRICK:
11	46 is?	11	Q. Good afternoon.
12	A. It looks like it was something I e-mailed	12	A. Hi.
13	myself.	13	Q. My name is Megan Carrick. I represent
14	Q. Was this Internet research that you were	14	Speciality Surgery Center and Dr. Lister, who are out
15	doing when you were trying to figure out what St.	15	in Crossville. As I indicated, I just have a few
16	Thomas Neurosurgical should say when questioned about	16	questions.
17	why it purchased material from a compounded pharmacy?	17	You indicated during your testimony that
18	A. No, I don't know if somebody sent that to	18	Dr. Culclasure called you on September 19th and
19	me. I don't know where that came from.	19	informed you that a patient who had an injection at
20	Q. Okay.	20 21	STOPNC was being treated at Vanderbilt with an infaction; is that correct?
21	MR. NOLAN: That's all the questions	21	infection; is that correct? A. Yes.
22	I have at this time.	23	A. 1 es. Q. And I understood that you-all met with the
23 24	Who's next? MR. GIDEON: We didn't do this at the	24	state just two days later on the 21st, which was the
	MIK. OIDEON. WE UIUII I UO IIIIS AI IIIE		
25	beginning of the deposition today. Are you	25	Friday of that week; is that correct?

	Page 161		Page 163
1	A. Yes.	1	Q. Okay. Sorry to hear that. Were those
2	Q. What is your understanding of how and when	2	other anesthesiologists also Howell Allen employees?
3	the state became alerted to the fact that there was	3	A. No.
4	some sort of issue going on?	4	Q. Do you know if they were employees of
5	A. I'm not sure if the state was involved in	5	someone else?
6	the phone call on Thursday with Dr. Culclasure. I	6	A. I believe they were employees of
7	don't know who he he heard there were more patients	7	Comprehensive Pain Specialists.
8	who were sick on that Thursday, the 20th, and I'm not	8	Q. Is that also an ambulatory surgery center?
9	sure if I think Vanderbilt, who was the first	9	A. It's just a pain group. They do anesthesia
10	patient communicated with the state. And then I don't	10	and pain management.
11	know if the Thursday patient, whatever happened,	11	Q. How were those other anesthesiologists
12	wherever that patient I think it was at St. Thomas	12	compensated by Howell Allen for the services they
13	communicated with the state, and the state didn't come	13	performed?
14	meet with us on Friday. They came and did an	14	A. They weren't. They did all their own
15	inspection on Friday.	15	billing for professional fees.
16	Q. Okay. So to your knowledge, it was either	16	Q. So if a patient comes into STOPNC and gets
17	Vanderbilt Hospital or St. Thomas Hospital that	17	an injection, they would receive a they would
18	initially made the alert to the state	18	either receive a bill or whatever claim they had would
19	A. Yes.	19	be handled within with a payor by Comprehensive Pain
20	Q that there was an issue?	20	Specialists, as far as you know?
21	A. Yes.	21	A. Yes.
22	Q. All right.	22	Q. Were the intake procedures or recordkeeping
23 24	MS. CARRICK: That's all of my	23 24	at STOPNC any different for the work that those
24 25	questions. THE WITNESS: Okay.	25	anesthesiologists did as opposed to Dr. Culclasure? A. Not to my knowledge.
23	THE WITNESS. Okay.	23	A. Not to my knowledge.
	Page 162		Page 164
1	MR. GIDEON: Watch the clip.	1	Q. Did they pay fees to STOPNC for the
2	MR. REHNQUIST: Give me about less	2	privileges of using the STOPNC facilities?
3	than five minutes.	3	A. No.
			71. 110.
4	EXAMINATION	4	Q. Did they make any payments at all to
4	EXAMINATION BY MR. REHNQUIST: Q. Good afternoon, Mr. Butler. My name is Jim	4	Q. Did they make any payments at all to STOPNC? A. No.
4 5 6 7	EXAMINATION BY MR. REHNQUIST: Q. Good afternoon, Mr. Butler. My name is Jim Rehnquist. I represent the defendant in this case	4 5	Q. Did they make any payments at all toSTOPNC?A. No.Q. Did they make any payments to Howell Allen?
4 5 6 7 8	EXAMINATION BY MR. REHNQUIST: Q. Good afternoon, Mr. Butler. My name is Jim Rehnquist. I represent the defendant in this case called UniFirst Corporation. Yesterday Ms. Schamberg	4 5 6 7 8	 Q. Did they make any payments at all to STOPNC? A. No. Q. Did they make any payments to Howell Allen? A. No, they I think the only fee they would
4 5 6 7 8 9	EXAMINATION BY MR. REHNQUIST: Q. Good afternoon, Mr. Butler. My name is Jim Rehnquist. I represent the defendant in this case called UniFirst Corporation. Yesterday Ms. Schamberg mentioned several other anesthesiologists who did	4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q. Did they make any payments at all to STOPNC? A. No. Q. Did they make any payments to Howell Allen? A. No, they I think the only fee they would have paid is just a simple might have been a
4 5 6 7 8 9	EXAMINATION BY MR. REHNQUIST: Q. Good afternoon, Mr. Butler. My name is Jim Rehnquist. I represent the defendant in this case called UniFirst Corporation. Yesterday Ms. Schamberg mentioned several other anesthesiologists who did injections at STOPNC. Do you remember that?	4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q. Did they make any payments at all to STOPNC? A. No. Q. Did they make any payments to Howell Allen? A. No, they I think the only fee they would have paid is just a simple might have been a credentialing application fee of some kind, you know,
4 5 6 7 8 9 10	EXAMINATION BY MR. REHNQUIST: Q. Good afternoon, Mr. Butler. My name is Jim Rehnquist. I represent the defendant in this case called UniFirst Corporation. Yesterday Ms. Schamberg mentioned several other anesthesiologists who did injections at STOPNC. Do you remember that? A. Yes.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 Q. Did they make any payments at all to STOPNC? A. No. Q. Did they make any payments to Howell Allen? A. No, they I think the only fee they would have paid is just a simple might have been a credentialing application fee of some kind, you know, 25 or \$50, but I don't they didn't pay any fees to
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	EXAMINATION BY MR. REHNQUIST: Q. Good afternoon, Mr. Butler. My name is Jim Rehnquist. I represent the defendant in this case called UniFirst Corporation. Yesterday Ms. Schamberg mentioned several other anesthesiologists who did injections at STOPNC. Do you remember that? A. Yes. Q. I'm not sure we got the names right, but I	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q. Did they make any payments at all to STOPNC? A. No. Q. Did they make any payments to Howell Allen? A. No, they I think the only fee they would have paid is just a simple might have been a credentialing application fee of some kind, you know, 25 or \$50, but I don't they didn't pay any fees to STOPNC or Howell Allen.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	EXAMINATION BY MR. REHNQUIST: Q. Good afternoon, Mr. Butler. My name is Jim Rehnquist. I represent the defendant in this case called UniFirst Corporation. Yesterday Ms. Schamberg mentioned several other anesthesiologists who did injections at STOPNC. Do you remember that? A. Yes. Q. I'm not sure we got the names right, but I think one of them was Rachel Rome?	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. Did they make any payments at all to STOPNC? A. No. Q. Did they make any payments to Howell Allen? A. No, they I think the only fee they would have paid is just a simple might have been a credentialing application fee of some kind, you know, 25 or \$50, but I don't they didn't pay any fees to STOPNC or Howell Allen. Q. Were they used by STOPNC on more or less an
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	EXAMINATION BY MR. REHNQUIST: Q. Good afternoon, Mr. Butler. My name is Jim Rehnquist. I represent the defendant in this case called UniFirst Corporation. Yesterday Ms. Schamberg mentioned several other anesthesiologists who did injections at STOPNC. Do you remember that? A. Yes. Q. I'm not sure we got the names right, but I think one of them was Rachel Rome? A. Yes.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. Did they make any payments at all to STOPNC? A. No. Q. Did they make any payments to Howell Allen? A. No, they I think the only fee they would have paid is just a simple might have been a credentialing application fee of some kind, you know, 25 or \$50, but I don't they didn't pay any fees to STOPNC or Howell Allen. Q. Were they used by STOPNC on more or less an overflow situation if Dr. Culclasure was backed up?
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	EXAMINATION BY MR. REHNQUIST: Q. Good afternoon, Mr. Butler. My name is Jim Rehnquist. I represent the defendant in this case called UniFirst Corporation. Yesterday Ms. Schamberg mentioned several other anesthesiologists who did injections at STOPNC. Do you remember that? A. Yes. Q. I'm not sure we got the names right, but I think one of them was Rachel Rome? A. Yes. Q. Was there a Steve Nichols?	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. Did they make any payments at all to STOPNC? A. No. Q. Did they make any payments to Howell Allen? A. No, they I think the only fee they would have paid is just a simple might have been a credentialing application fee of some kind, you know, 25 or \$50, but I don't they didn't pay any fees to STOPNC or Howell Allen. Q. Were they used by STOPNC on more or less an overflow situation if Dr. Culclasure was backed up? A. No. We tried to use them as often as we
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	EXAMINATION BY MR. REHNQUIST: Q. Good afternoon, Mr. Butler. My name is Jim Rehnquist. I represent the defendant in this case called UniFirst Corporation. Yesterday Ms. Schamberg mentioned several other anesthesiologists who did injections at STOPNC. Do you remember that? A. Yes. Q. I'm not sure we got the names right, but I think one of them was Rachel Rome? A. Yes. Q. Was there a Steve Nichols? A. Dickerson.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. Did they make any payments at all to STOPNC? A. No. Q. Did they make any payments to Howell Allen? A. No, they I think the only fee they would have paid is just a simple might have been a credentialing application fee of some kind, you know, 25 or \$50, but I don't they didn't pay any fees to STOPNC or Howell Allen. Q. Were they used by STOPNC on more or less an overflow situation if Dr. Culclasure was backed up? A. No. We tried to use them as often as we could. We didn't have enough work we didn't have
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	EXAMINATION BY MR. REHNQUIST: Q. Good afternoon, Mr. Butler. My name is Jim Rehnquist. I represent the defendant in this case called UniFirst Corporation. Yesterday Ms. Schamberg mentioned several other anesthesiologists who did injections at STOPNC. Do you remember that? A. Yes. Q. I'm not sure we got the names right, but I think one of them was Rachel Rome? A. Yes. Q. Was there a Steve Nichols? A. Dickerson. Q. Steve Dickerson. Someone who's name is	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. Did they make any payments at all to STOPNC? A. No. Q. Did they make any payments to Howell Allen? A. No, they I think the only fee they would have paid is just a simple might have been a credentialing application fee of some kind, you know, 25 or \$50, but I don't they didn't pay any fees to STOPNC or Howell Allen. Q. Were they used by STOPNC on more or less an overflow situation if Dr. Culclasure was backed up? A. No. We tried to use them as often as we could. We didn't have enough work we didn't have enough we had more than enough work for
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	EXAMINATION BY MR. REHNQUIST: Q. Good afternoon, Mr. Butler. My name is Jim Rehnquist. I represent the defendant in this case called UniFirst Corporation. Yesterday Ms. Schamberg mentioned several other anesthesiologists who did injections at STOPNC. Do you remember that? A. Yes. Q. I'm not sure we got the names right, but I think one of them was Rachel Rome? A. Yes. Q. Was there a Steve Nichols? A. Dickerson. Q. Steve Dickerson. Someone who's name is Carrero?	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Did they make any payments at all to STOPNC? A. No. Q. Did they make any payments to Howell Allen? A. No, they I think the only fee they would have paid is just a simple might have been a credentialing application fee of some kind, you know, 25 or \$50, but I don't they didn't pay any fees to STOPNC or Howell Allen. Q. Were they used by STOPNC on more or less an overflow situation if Dr. Culclasure was backed up? A. No. We tried to use them as often as we could. We didn't have enough work we didn't have enough we had more than enough work for Dr. Culclasure so we needed other physicians to come
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	EXAMINATION BY MR. REHNQUIST: Q. Good afternoon, Mr. Butler. My name is Jim Rehnquist. I represent the defendant in this case called UniFirst Corporation. Yesterday Ms. Schamberg mentioned several other anesthesiologists who did injections at STOPNC. Do you remember that? A. Yes. Q. I'm not sure we got the names right, but I think one of them was Rachel Rome? A. Yes. Q. Was there a Steve Nichols? A. Dickerson. Q. Steve Dickerson. Someone who's name is Carrero? A. Yeah. I think it's Arthur Carrero.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q. Did they make any payments at all to STOPNC? A. No. Q. Did they make any payments to Howell Allen? A. No, they I think the only fee they would have paid is just a simple might have been a credentialing application fee of some kind, you know, 25 or \$50, but I don't they didn't pay any fees to STOPNC or Howell Allen. Q. Were they used by STOPNC on more or less an overflow situation if Dr. Culclasure was backed up? A. No. We tried to use them as often as we could. We didn't have enough work we didn't have enough we had more than enough work for Dr. Culclasure so we needed other physicians to come in, and those were doctors that Dr. Culclasure had
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	EXAMINATION BY MR. REHNQUIST: Q. Good afternoon, Mr. Butler. My name is Jim Rehnquist. I represent the defendant in this case called UniFirst Corporation. Yesterday Ms. Schamberg mentioned several other anesthesiologists who did injections at STOPNC. Do you remember that? A. Yes. Q. I'm not sure we got the names right, but I think one of them was Rachel Rome? A. Yes. Q. Was there a Steve Nichols? A. Dickerson. Q. Steve Dickerson. Someone who's name is Carrero? A. Yeah. I think it's Arthur Carrero. Q. And I think she said for a time there might	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. Did they make any payments at all to STOPNC? A. No. Q. Did they make any payments to Howell Allen? A. No, they I think the only fee they would have paid is just a simple might have been a credentialing application fee of some kind, you know, 25 or \$50, but I don't they didn't pay any fees to STOPNC or Howell Allen. Q. Were they used by STOPNC on more or less an overflow situation if Dr. Culclasure was backed up? A. No. We tried to use them as often as we could. We didn't have enough work we didn't have enough we had more than enough work for Dr. Culclasure so we needed other physicians to come in, and those were doctors that Dr. Culclasure had worked with, was comfortable with, knew their work was
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	EXAMINATION BY MR. REHNQUIST: Q. Good afternoon, Mr. Butler. My name is Jim Rehnquist. I represent the defendant in this case called UniFirst Corporation. Yesterday Ms. Schamberg mentioned several other anesthesiologists who did injections at STOPNC. Do you remember that? A. Yes. Q. I'm not sure we got the names right, but I think one of them was Rachel Rome? A. Yes. Q. Was there a Steve Nichols? A. Dickerson. Q. Steve Dickerson. Someone who's name is Carrero? A. Yeah. I think it's Arthur Carrero. Q. And I think she said for a time there might have been someone named Tim Arney?	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. Did they make any payments at all to STOPNC? A. No. Q. Did they make any payments to Howell Allen? A. No, they I think the only fee they would have paid is just a simple might have been a credentialing application fee of some kind, you know, 25 or \$50, but I don't they didn't pay any fees to STOPNC or Howell Allen. Q. Were they used by STOPNC on more or less an overflow situation if Dr. Culclasure was backed up? A. No. We tried to use them as often as we could. We didn't have enough work we didn't have enough we had more than enough work for Dr. Culclasure so we needed other physicians to come in, and those were doctors that Dr. Culclasure had worked with, was comfortable with, knew their work was high quality. So he asked them to apply for
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	EXAMINATION BY MR. REHNQUIST: Q. Good afternoon, Mr. Butler. My name is Jim Rehnquist. I represent the defendant in this case called UniFirst Corporation. Yesterday Ms. Schamberg mentioned several other anesthesiologists who did injections at STOPNC. Do you remember that? A. Yes. Q. I'm not sure we got the names right, but I think one of them was Rachel Rome? A. Yes. Q. Was there a Steve Nichols? A. Dickerson. Q. Steve Dickerson. Someone who's name is Carrero? A. Yeah. I think it's Arthur Carrero. Q. And I think she said for a time there might have been someone named Tim Arney?	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. Did they make any payments at all to STOPNC? A. No. Q. Did they make any payments to Howell Allen? A. No, they I think the only fee they would have paid is just a simple might have been a credentialing application fee of some kind, you know, 25 or \$50, but I don't they didn't pay any fees to STOPNC or Howell Allen. Q. Were they used by STOPNC on more or less an overflow situation if Dr. Culclasure was backed up? A. No. We tried to use them as often as we could. We didn't have enough work we didn't have enough we had more than enough work for Dr. Culclasure so we needed other physicians to come in, and those were doctors that Dr. Culclasure had worked with, was comfortable with, knew their work was high quality. So he asked them to apply for privileges.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	EXAMINATION BY MR. REHNQUIST: Q. Good afternoon, Mr. Butler. My name is Jim Rehnquist. I represent the defendant in this case called UniFirst Corporation. Yesterday Ms. Schamberg mentioned several other anesthesiologists who did injections at STOPNC. Do you remember that? A. Yes. Q. I'm not sure we got the names right, but I think one of them was Rachel Rome? A. Yes. Q. Was there a Steve Nichols? A. Dickerson. Q. Steve Dickerson. Someone who's name is Carrero? A. Yeah. I think it's Arthur Carrero. Q. And I think she said for a time there might have been someone named Tim Arney? A. Correct.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. Did they make any payments at all to STOPNC? A. No. Q. Did they make any payments to Howell Allen? A. No, they I think the only fee they would have paid is just a simple might have been a credentialing application fee of some kind, you know, 25 or \$50, but I don't they didn't pay any fees to STOPNC or Howell Allen. Q. Were they used by STOPNC on more or less an overflow situation if Dr. Culclasure was backed up? A. No. We tried to use them as often as we could. We didn't have enough work we didn't have enough we had more than enough work for Dr. Culclasure so we needed other physicians to come in, and those were doctors that Dr. Culclasure had worked with, was comfortable with, knew their work was high quality. So he asked them to apply for privileges.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	EXAMINATION BY MR. REHNQUIST: Q. Good afternoon, Mr. Butler. My name is Jim Rehnquist. I represent the defendant in this case called UniFirst Corporation. Yesterday Ms. Schamberg mentioned several other anesthesiologists who did injections at STOPNC. Do you remember that? A. Yes. Q. I'm not sure we got the names right, but I think one of them was Rachel Rome? A. Yes. Q. Was there a Steve Nichols? A. Dickerson. Q. Steve Dickerson. Someone who's name is Carrero? A. Yeah. I think it's Arthur Carrero. Q. And I think she said for a time there might have been someone named Tim Arney? A. Correct. Q. Are there any others that you can think of?	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. Did they make any payments at all to STOPNC? A. No. Q. Did they make any payments to Howell Allen? A. No, they I think the only fee they would have paid is just a simple might have been a credentialing application fee of some kind, you know, 25 or \$50, but I don't they didn't pay any fees to STOPNC or Howell Allen. Q. Were they used by STOPNC on more or less an overflow situation if Dr. Culclasure was backed up? A. No. We tried to use them as often as we could. We didn't have enough work we didn't have enough we had more than enough work for Dr. Culclasure so we needed other physicians to come in, and those were doctors that Dr. Culclasure had worked with, was comfortable with, knew their work was high quality. So he asked them to apply for privileges. Q. Okay. And he okay. And by privileges,

	Page 165		Page 167
1	work there.	1	A. Either Howell Allen or Neurological
2	Q. And Dr. Culclasure, as the medical director	2	Services because we've been in that office for
3	of STOPNC, had the authority to make that decision?	3	prior before the name change and continue to be in
4	A. All he did was just ask them to get	4	that office now.
5	privileges there. So then they would fill out an	5	Q. And the financial report that you were
6	application and that would go through the the	6	shown earlier has an expense for STOPNC of I
7	board.	7	believe it was something like rentals and repairs. Do
8	Q. And Howell Allen Howell Allen is	8	you remember that?
9	organized as a professional corporation under	9	A. Uh-huh (affirmative).
10	Tennessee law in I gather that structure continued	10	Q. And that would have been what was allocated
11	from the prior entity, Neurological Surgeons, PC, I	11	to STOPNC for the their portion of the lease?
12	believe?	12	A. Yes, if it went into that category. Yes.
13	A. Correct.	13	MR. REHNQUIST: I've got nothing
14	Q. Is Tina Sullivan a current employee of	14	else. Thanks.
15	Howell Allen?	15	THE WITNESS: Thank you.
16	A. No.	16	MR. GIDEON: George, do you have any
17	Q. Do you know where she works?	17	followup?
18	A. I don't know. She's still in Nashville,	18	MR. NOLAN: I do.
19	but I'm not sure where she works.	19	FURTHER EXAMINATION
20	Q. She was the facility she was Debra	20	BY MR. NOLAN:
21	Schamberg's predecessor as the STOPNC facility	21	Q. If you look at the large collective exhibit
22	director; correct?	22	that we spent some time with on Page 41. There's an
23	A. Correct.	23	e-mail exchange between you and Mr. Polkow in which he
24	Q. And I believe Debra became the facility	24	inquires about a report from the state that apparently
25	director in May of 2009 or thereabouts?	25	he was expecting and you were expecting. Do you see
	Page 166		Page 168
1	A. Yes.	1	Page 168 that?
1 2	A. Yes.Q. And when Debra came on as the facility	2	that? A. Yes.
	A. Yes.Q. And when Debra came on as the facility director, did Tina stay within the Howell Allen	2	that? A. Yes. Q. And did the state ever provide such a
2 3 4	A. Yes.Q. And when Debra came on as the facility director, did Tina stay within the Howell Allen family, so to speak, after that?	2 3 4	that? A. Yes. Q. And did the state ever provide such a report?
2 3 4 5	 A. Yes. Q. And when Debra came on as the facility director, did Tina stay within the Howell Allen family, so to speak, after that? A. No. I think she stayed around maybe for a 	2 3 4 5	that? A. Yes. Q. And did the state ever provide such a report? A. I don't know. They would have given that
2 3 4 5 6	 A. Yes. Q. And when Debra came on as the facility director, did Tina stay within the Howell Allen family, so to speak, after that? A. No. I think she stayed around maybe for a little while to work with Debra, but I don't she 	2 3 4 5 6	that? A. Yes. Q. And did the state ever provide such a report? A. I don't know. They would have given that to Debra. I don't I don't remember if we got a
2 3 4 5 6 7	 A. Yes. Q. And when Debra came on as the facility director, did Tina stay within the Howell Allen family, so to speak, after that? A. No. I think she stayed around maybe for a little while to work with Debra, but I don't she didn't stay. She left for another job, so I don't 	2 3 4 5 6 7	that? A. Yes. Q. And did the state ever provide such a report? A. I don't know. They would have given that to Debra. I don't I don't remember if we got a report or not.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. Yes. Q. And when Debra came on as the facility director, did Tina stay within the Howell Allen family, so to speak, after that? A. No. I think she stayed around maybe for a little while to work with Debra, but I don't she didn't stay. She left for another job, so I don't know if she did if Debra spent any time with her or	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	that? A. Yes. Q. And did the state ever provide such a report? A. I don't know. They would have given that to Debra. I don't I don't remember if we got a report or not. Q. Okay.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. Yes. Q. And when Debra came on as the facility director, did Tina stay within the Howell Allen family, so to speak, after that? A. No. I think she stayed around maybe for a little while to work with Debra, but I don't she didn't stay. She left for another job, so I don't know if she did if Debra spent any time with her or not.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	that? A. Yes. Q. And did the state ever provide such a report? A. I don't know. They would have given that to Debra. I don't I don't remember if we got a report or not. Q. Okay. MR. NOLAN: That's all I have.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. Yes. Q. And when Debra came on as the facility director, did Tina stay within the Howell Allen family, so to speak, after that? A. No. I think she stayed around maybe for a little while to work with Debra, but I don't she didn't stay. She left for another job, so I don't know if she did if Debra spent any time with her or not. Q. So she left STOPNC for another job	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	that? A. Yes. Q. And did the state ever provide such a report? A. I don't know. They would have given that to Debra. I don't I don't remember if we got a report or not. Q. Okay. MR. NOLAN: That's all I have. MR. GIDEON: Anybody else have any
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. Yes. Q. And when Debra came on as the facility director, did Tina stay within the Howell Allen family, so to speak, after that? A. No. I think she stayed around maybe for a little while to work with Debra, but I don't she didn't stay. She left for another job, so I don't know if she did if Debra spent any time with her or not. Q. So she left STOPNC for another job A. Correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	that? A. Yes. Q. And did the state ever provide such a report? A. I don't know. They would have given that to Debra. I don't I don't remember if we got a report or not. Q. Okay. MR. NOLAN: That's all I have. MR. GIDEON: Anybody else have any followup? Any questions by St. Thomas?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. Yes. Q. And when Debra came on as the facility director, did Tina stay within the Howell Allen family, so to speak, after that? A. No. I think she stayed around maybe for a little while to work with Debra, but I don't she didn't stay. She left for another job, so I don't know if she did if Debra spent any time with her or not. Q. So she left STOPNC for another job A. Correct. Q voluntarily?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	that? A. Yes. Q. And did the state ever provide such a report? A. I don't know. They would have given that to Debra. I don't I don't remember if we got a report or not. Q. Okay. MR. NOLAN: That's all I have. MR. GIDEON: Anybody else have any followup? Any questions by St. Thomas? MR. HOFFMAN: No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Yes. Q. And when Debra came on as the facility director, did Tina stay within the Howell Allen family, so to speak, after that? A. No. I think she stayed around maybe for a little while to work with Debra, but I don't she didn't stay. She left for another job, so I don't know if she did if Debra spent any time with her or not. Q. So she left STOPNC for another job A. Correct. Q voluntarily? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	that? A. Yes. Q. And did the state ever provide such a report? A. I don't know. They would have given that to Debra. I don't I don't remember if we got a report or not. Q. Okay. MR. NOLAN: That's all I have. MR. GIDEON: Anybody else have any followup? Any questions by St. Thomas? MR. HOFFMAN: No. MR. GIDEON: Anybody have any
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. Yes. Q. And when Debra came on as the facility director, did Tina stay within the Howell Allen family, so to speak, after that? A. No. I think she stayed around maybe for a little while to work with Debra, but I don't she didn't stay. She left for another job, so I don't know if she did if Debra spent any time with her or not. Q. So she left STOPNC for another job A. Correct. Q voluntarily? A. Yes. Q. Do you know what the immediate next job	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	that? A. Yes. Q. And did the state ever provide such a report? A. I don't know. They would have given that to Debra. I don't I don't remember if we got a report or not. Q. Okay. MR. NOLAN: That's all I have. MR. GIDEON: Anybody else have any followup? Any questions by St. Thomas? MR. HOFFMAN: No. MR. GIDEON: Anybody have any additional questions at all? Jim, nothing?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. Yes. Q. And when Debra came on as the facility director, did Tina stay within the Howell Allen family, so to speak, after that? A. No. I think she stayed around maybe for a little while to work with Debra, but I don't she didn't stay. She left for another job, so I don't know if she did if Debra spent any time with her or not. Q. So she left STOPNC for another job A. Correct. Q voluntarily? A. Yes. Q. Do you know what the immediate next job that she went to after leaving STOPNC was?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	that? A. Yes. Q. And did the state ever provide such a report? A. I don't know. They would have given that to Debra. I don't I don't remember if we got a report or not. Q. Okay. MR. NOLAN: That's all I have. MR. GIDEON: Anybody else have any followup? Any questions by St. Thomas? MR. HOFFMAN: No. MR. GIDEON: Anybody have any additional questions at all? Jim, nothing? MR. REHNQUIST: No thanks.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Yes. Q. And when Debra came on as the facility director, did Tina stay within the Howell Allen family, so to speak, after that? A. No. I think she stayed around maybe for a little while to work with Debra, but I don't she didn't stay. She left for another job, so I don't know if she did if Debra spent any time with her or not. Q. So she left STOPNC for another job A. Correct. Q voluntarily? A. Yes. Q. Do you know what the immediate next job that she went to after leaving STOPNC was? A. I don't know. I I don't know.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	that? A. Yes. Q. And did the state ever provide such a report? A. I don't know. They would have given that to Debra. I don't I don't remember if we got a report or not. Q. Okay. MR. NOLAN: That's all I have. MR. GIDEON: Anybody else have any followup? Any questions by St. Thomas? MR. HOFFMAN: No. MR. GIDEON: Anybody have any additional questions at all? Jim, nothing? MR. REHNQUIST: No thanks. MR. GIDEON: That's it.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Yes. Q. And when Debra came on as the facility director, did Tina stay within the Howell Allen family, so to speak, after that? A. No. I think she stayed around maybe for a little while to work with Debra, but I don't she didn't stay. She left for another job, so I don't know if she did if Debra spent any time with her or not. Q. So she left STOPNC for another job A. Correct. Q voluntarily? A. Yes. Q. Do you know what the immediate next job that she went to after leaving STOPNC was? A. I don't know. I I don't know. Q. Who owned or leased the office space at	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	that? A. Yes. Q. And did the state ever provide such a report? A. I don't know. They would have given that to Debra. I don't I don't remember if we got a report or not. Q. Okay. MR. NOLAN: That's all I have. MR. GIDEON: Anybody else have any followup? Any questions by St. Thomas? MR. HOFFMAN: No. MR. GIDEON: Anybody have any additional questions at all? Jim, nothing? MR. REHNQUIST: No thanks. MR. GIDEON: That's it. VIDEOGRAPHER: This conclude?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Yes. Q. And when Debra came on as the facility director, did Tina stay within the Howell Allen family, so to speak, after that? A. No. I think she stayed around maybe for a little while to work with Debra, but I don't she didn't stay. She left for another job, so I don't know if she did if Debra spent any time with her or not. Q. So she left STOPNC for another job A. Correct. Q voluntarily? A. Yes. Q. Do you know what the immediate next job that she went to after leaving STOPNC was? A. I don't know. I I don't know. Q. Who owned or leased the office space at which STOPNC operated?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	that? A. Yes. Q. And did the state ever provide such a report? A. I don't know. They would have given that to Debra. I don't I don't remember if we got a report or not. Q. Okay. MR. NOLAN: That's all I have. MR. GIDEON: Anybody else have any followup? Any questions by St. Thomas? MR. HOFFMAN: No. MR. GIDEON: Anybody have any additional questions at all? Jim, nothing? MR. REHNQUIST: No thanks. MR. GIDEON: That's it. VIDEOGRAPHER: This conclude? MR. GIDEON: Yes. Read and sign.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Yes. Q. And when Debra came on as the facility director, did Tina stay within the Howell Allen family, so to speak, after that? A. No. I think she stayed around maybe for a little while to work with Debra, but I don't she didn't stay. She left for another job, so I don't know if she did if Debra spent any time with her or not. Q. So she left STOPNC for another job A. Correct. Q voluntarily? A. Yes. Q. Do you know what the immediate next job that she went to after leaving STOPNC was? A. I don't know. I I don't know. Q. Who owned or leased the office space at which STOPNC operated? A. I think the lease was I'm not sure if	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	that? A. Yes. Q. And did the state ever provide such a report? A. I don't know. They would have given that to Debra. I don't I don't remember if we got a report or not. Q. Okay. MR. NOLAN: That's all I have. MR. GIDEON: Anybody else have any followup? Any questions by St. Thomas? MR. HOFFMAN: No. MR. GIDEON: Anybody have any additional questions at all? Jim, nothing? MR. REHNQUIST: No thanks. MR. GIDEON: That's it. VIDEOGRAPHER: This conclude? MR. GIDEON: Yes. Read and sign. VIDEOGRAPHER: This concludes the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Yes. Q. And when Debra came on as the facility director, did Tina stay within the Howell Allen family, so to speak, after that? A. No. I think she stayed around maybe for a little while to work with Debra, but I don't she didn't stay. She left for another job, so I don't know if she did if Debra spent any time with her or not. Q. So she left STOPNC for another job A. Correct. Q voluntarily? A. Yes. Q. Do you know what the immediate next job that she went to after leaving STOPNC was? A. I don't know. I I don't know. Q. Who owned or leased the office space at which STOPNC operated? A. I think the lease was I'm not sure if it's either all under Howell Allen and we the cost,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	that? A. Yes. Q. And did the state ever provide such a report? A. I don't know. They would have given that to Debra. I don't I don't remember if we got a report or not. Q. Okay. MR. NOLAN: That's all I have. MR. GIDEON: Anybody else have any followup? Any questions by St. Thomas? MR. HOFFMAN: No. MR. GIDEON: Anybody have any additional questions at all? Jim, nothing? MR. REHNQUIST: No thanks. MR. GIDEON: That's it. VIDEOGRAPHER: This conclude? MR. GIDEON: Yes. Read and sign. VIDEOGRAPHER: This concludes the deposition. This is the end of Tape No. 4.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Yes. Q. And when Debra came on as the facility director, did Tina stay within the Howell Allen family, so to speak, after that? A. No. I think she stayed around maybe for a little while to work with Debra, but I don't she didn't stay. She left for another job, so I don't know if she did if Debra spent any time with her or not. Q. So she left STOPNC for another job A. Correct. Q voluntarily? A. Yes. Q. Do you know what the immediate next job that she went to after leaving STOPNC was? A. I don't know. I I don't know. Q. Who owned or leased the office space at which STOPNC operated? A. I think the lease was I'm not sure if it's either all under Howell Allen and we the cost, you know, STOPNC pays for the 9th floor. Howell Allen	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	that? A. Yes. Q. And did the state ever provide such a report? A. I don't know. They would have given that to Debra. I don't I don't remember if we got a report or not. Q. Okay. MR. NOLAN: That's all I have. MR. GIDEON: Anybody else have any followup? Any questions by St. Thomas? MR. HOFFMAN: No. MR. GIDEON: Anybody have any additional questions at all? Jim, nothing? MR. REHNQUIST: No thanks. MR. GIDEON: That's it. VIDEOGRAPHER: This conclude? MR. GIDEON: Yes. Read and sign. VIDEOGRAPHER: This concludes the deposition. This is the end of Tape No. 4. We're off the record and the time is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Yes. Q. And when Debra came on as the facility director, did Tina stay within the Howell Allen family, so to speak, after that? A. No. I think she stayed around maybe for a little while to work with Debra, but I don't she didn't stay. She left for another job, so I don't know if she did if Debra spent any time with her or not. Q. So she left STOPNC for another job A. Correct. Q voluntarily? A. Yes. Q. Do you know what the immediate next job that she went to after leaving STOPNC was? A. I don't know. I I don't know. Q. Who owned or leased the office space at which STOPNC operated? A. I think the lease was I'm not sure if it's either all under Howell Allen and we the cost, you know, STOPNC pays for the 9th floor. Howell Allen pays for the 8th floor. I don't think it's two	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	that? A. Yes. Q. And did the state ever provide such a report? A. I don't know. They would have given that to Debra. I don't I don't remember if we got a report or not. Q. Okay. MR. NOLAN: That's all I have. MR. GIDEON: Anybody else have any followup? Any questions by St. Thomas? MR. HOFFMAN: No. MR. GIDEON: Anybody have any additional questions at all? Jim, nothing? MR. REHNQUIST: No thanks. MR. GIDEON: That's it. VIDEOGRAPHER: This conclude? MR. GIDEON: Yes. Read and sign. VIDEOGRAPHER: This concludes the deposition. This is the end of Tape No. 4. We're off the record and the time is 2:44 p.m.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. Yes. Q. And when Debra came on as the facility director, did Tina stay within the Howell Allen family, so to speak, after that? A. No. I think she stayed around maybe for a little while to work with Debra, but I don't she didn't stay. She left for another job, so I don't know if she did if Debra spent any time with her or not. Q. So she left STOPNC for another job A. Correct. Q voluntarily? A. Yes. Q. Do you know what the immediate next job that she went to after leaving STOPNC was? A. I don't know. I I don't know. Q. Who owned or leased the office space at which STOPNC operated? A. I think the lease was I'm not sure if it's either all under Howell Allen and we the cost, you know, STOPNC pays for the 9th floor. Howell Allen pays for the 8th floor. I don't think it's two separate leases. I think it's just one lease.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	that? A. Yes. Q. And did the state ever provide such a report? A. I don't know. They would have given that to Debra. I don't I don't remember if we got a report or not. Q. Okay. MR. NOLAN: That's all I have. MR. GIDEON: Anybody else have any followup? Any questions by St. Thomas? MR. HOFFMAN: No. MR. GIDEON: Anybody have any additional questions at all? Jim, nothing? MR. REHNQUIST: No thanks. MR. GIDEON: That's it. VIDEOGRAPHER: This conclude? MR. GIDEON: Yes. Read and sign. VIDEOGRAPHER: This concludes the deposition. This is the end of Tape No. 4. We're off the record and the time is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A. Yes. Q. And when Debra came on as the facility director, did Tina stay within the Howell Allen family, so to speak, after that? A. No. I think she stayed around maybe for a little while to work with Debra, but I don't she didn't stay. She left for another job, so I don't know if she did if Debra spent any time with her or not. Q. So she left STOPNC for another job A. Correct. Q voluntarily? A. Yes. Q. Do you know what the immediate next job that she went to after leaving STOPNC was? A. I don't know. I I don't know. Q. Who owned or leased the office space at which STOPNC operated? A. I think the lease was I'm not sure if it's either all under Howell Allen and we the cost, you know, STOPNC pays for the 9th floor. Howell Allen pays for the 8th floor. I don't think it's two separate leases. I think it's just one lease. Q. And the name of the tenant on the lease is	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	that? A. Yes. Q. And did the state ever provide such a report? A. I don't know. They would have given that to Debra. I don't I don't remember if we got a report or not. Q. Okay. MR. NOLAN: That's all I have. MR. GIDEON: Anybody else have any followup? Any questions by St. Thomas? MR. HOFFMAN: No. MR. GIDEON: Anybody have any additional questions at all? Jim, nothing? MR. REHNQUIST: No thanks. MR. GIDEON: That's it. VIDEOGRAPHER: This conclude? MR. GIDEON: Yes. Read and sign. VIDEOGRAPHER: This concludes the deposition. This is the end of Tape No. 4. We're off the record and the time is 2:44 p.m.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. Yes. Q. And when Debra came on as the facility director, did Tina stay within the Howell Allen family, so to speak, after that? A. No. I think she stayed around maybe for a little while to work with Debra, but I don't she didn't stay. She left for another job, so I don't know if she did if Debra spent any time with her or not. Q. So she left STOPNC for another job A. Correct. Q voluntarily? A. Yes. Q. Do you know what the immediate next job that she went to after leaving STOPNC was? A. I don't know. I I don't know. Q. Who owned or leased the office space at which STOPNC operated? A. I think the lease was I'm not sure if it's either all under Howell Allen and we the cost, you know, STOPNC pays for the 9th floor. Howell Allen pays for the 8th floor. I don't think it's two separate leases. I think it's just one lease.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	that? A. Yes. Q. And did the state ever provide such a report? A. I don't know. They would have given that to Debra. I don't I don't remember if we got a report or not. Q. Okay. MR. NOLAN: That's all I have. MR. GIDEON: Anybody else have any followup? Any questions by St. Thomas? MR. HOFFMAN: No. MR. GIDEON: Anybody have any additional questions at all? Jim, nothing? MR. REHNQUIST: No thanks. MR. GIDEON: That's it. VIDEOGRAPHER: This conclude? MR. GIDEON: Yes. Read and sign. VIDEOGRAPHER: This concludes the deposition. This is the end of Tape No. 4. We're off the record and the time is 2:44 p.m.

DISCLOSURE Dursuant to Article 10.B of the Rules and Regulations of the Board of Court Reporting of the Judicial Council of Georgia which states: "Each court reporter shall tender a disclosure form at the time of the taking of the deposition stating the arrangements made for the reporting services of the certified court reporter, by the reporter and that same be reduced by the reporter and that same be reduced by the certified court reporter, by the certified court reporter, by the certified court reporter, by the reporter and that same be reduced by the reporter and that same be reduced by the certified court reporter, by the reporter and that same be reduced by the reporter and	e set o
Pursuant to Article 10.B of the Rules and Regulations of the Board of Court Reporting of the Judicial Council of Georgia which states: "Each court reporter shall tender a disclosure form at the time of the taking of the deposition stating the arrangements made for the reporting services of the certified court reporter, by the certified court reporter, council to the deposition, with any party to the litigation, counsel to the parties, or other entity. Such form shall be attached to the deposition transcript," I make the following disclosure: 10 I am a Georgia Certified Court 11 Reporter. I am here as a representative of Discovery Litigation Services, LLC 20 Discovery Litigation Services, LLC 31 Discovery Litigation Services, LLC 42 Discovery Litigation Services, LLC 43 Discovery Litigation Services, LLC 44 Discovery Litigation Services, LLC 45 Discovery Litigation Services, LLC 46 Discovery Litigation Services, LLC 47 Discovery Litigation Services, LLC 48 Discovery Litigation Services, LLC 49 Discovery Litigation Services, LLC 40 Discovery Litigation Services, LLC 40 Discovery Litigation Services, LLC 40 Discovery Litigation Services, LLC 41 Discovery Litigation Services, LLC 42 Discovery Litigation Services, LLC 43 Discovery Litigation Services, LLC 44 Discovery Litigation Services, LLC 45 Discovery Litigation Services, LLC 46 Discovery Litigation Services, LLC 47 Discovery Litigation Services, LLC 48 Discovery Litigation Services, LLC 49 Discovery Litigation Services, LLC 40 Discovery Litigation Services, LLC 41 Discovery Litigation Services, LLC 41 Discove	e set o
Reporting of the Judicial Council of Georgia which states: "Each court reporter shall tender a disclosure form at the time of the taking of the deposition stating the arrangements made for the reporting services of the certified court reporter, by the certified court reporter, for the deposition, with any party to the litigation, counsel to the parties, or other entity. Such form shall be attached to the deposition transcript," I make the following disclosure: 10 I am a Georgia Certified Court 11 Reporter. I am here as a representative of Discovery Litigation Services, LLC 22 Discovery Litigation Services, LLC 33 Discovery Litigation Services, LLC 44 the matter, on the date, and at the time and place out on the title page hereof. I twas requested that the deposition be taken by the reporter and that same be reduced of taken by the reporter and that same be reduced of typewritten form. It was agreed by and between counsel an the parties that the Deponent will read and sign transcript of said deposition. 10 Litigation Services, LLC 12 Discovery Litigation Services, LLC 13 Services for the deposition. Discovery Litigation Services, LLC was contacted to provide court reporting 14 this deposition under any contract that is prohibited by O.C.G.A. 9-11-28(c). 15 Discovery Litigation Services, LLC 16 has no contract/agreement to provide reporting services with any party to the reporting services with any part	e set o
shall tender a disclosure form at the time of the taking of the deposition stating the arrangements made for the reporting services of the certified court reporter, by the certified court reporter, the court reporter, semployer or the referral source for the deposition, with any party to the elitigation, counsel to the parties, or other entity. Such form shall be attached to the deposition transcript," I make the following disclosure: 10 I am a Georgia Certified Court Reporter. I am here as a representative of Discovery Litigation Services, LLC was contacted to provide court reporting services for the deposition under a contract that is prohibited by O.C.G.A. 9-11-28(c). Discovery Litigation Services, LLC 10 Discovery Litigation Services, LLC 11 Discovery Litigation Services, LLC 12 Discovery Litigation Services, LLC 13 Discovery Litigation Services, LLC 14 Discovery Litigation Services, LLC 15 Discovery Litigation Services, LLC 16 has no contract/lagreement to provide reporting services of the deposition. Discovery Litigation Services, LLC Will charge its usual and customary rates	o d
arrangements made for the reporting services of the certified court reporter, by the certified court reporter, the court reporter's employer or the referral source for the deposition, with any party to the litigation, counsel to the parties, or other entity. Such form shall be attached to the deposition transcript," I make the following disclosure: 10 I am a Georgia Certified Court Reporter. I am here as a representative of Discovery Litigation Services, LLC. Discovery Litigation Services, LLC was contacted to provide court reporting Litigation Services, LLC will not be taking this deposition under any contract that is prohibited by O.C.G.A. 9-11-28(c). Discovery Litigation Services, LLC	d
services of the certified court reporter, be court by the certified court reporter, the court reporter's employer or the referral source for the deposition, with any party to the litigation, counsel to the parties, or other entity. Such form shall be attached to the deposition transcript," I make the following disclosure: 10 1 am a Georgia Certified Court 1 Reporter. I am here as a representative of Discovery Litigation Services, LLC. 2 Discovery Litigation Services, LLC was contacted to provide court reporting services for the deposition. Discovery Litigation Services, LLC will not be taking this deposition under any contract that is prohibited by O.C.G.A. 9-11-28(c). Discovery Litigation Services, LLC 1 Discovery Litigation Services, LLC 2 Discovery Litigation Services, LLC 2 Discovery Litigation Services, LLC 3 Discovery Litigation Services, LLC 4 Discovery Litigation Services, LLC 5 Discovery Litigation Services, LLC 6 has no contract/agreement to provide reporting experity or peropting agency from whom a referral might have been made to cover this deposition. 1 Referral might have been made to cover this deposition.	d
reporter's employer or the referral source for the deposition, with any party to the litigation, counsel to the parties, or other entity. Such form shall be attached to the deposition transcript," I make the following disclosure: 10 1 am a Georgia Certified Court 1 Reporter. 1 am here as a representative of Discovery Litigation Services, LLC. 12 Discovery Litigation Services, LLC was contacted to provide court reporting services for the deposition under any contract that is prohibited by O.C.G.A. 9-11-28(c). 15 Discovery Litigation Services, LLC 16 has no contract/agreement to provide reporting services with any party to the reporter or and that same be reduced to type with the parties of the deposition. 10 It was agreed by and between counsel and the parties that the Deponent will read and sign transcript of said deposition. 11 transcript of said deposition. 12 13 14 14 15 Discovery Litigation Services, LLC was contacted to provide court reporting services with any party to the reporting services with any party to the reporter or reporting services with any party to the reporter or peropting services with any party to the reporter or peropting services with any party to the reporter or reporting services with any party to the reporter or peropting services with any party to the reporter or peropting services with any party to the reporter or reporting services with any party to the reporter or reporting services with any party to the reporter or reporting services with any party to the reporter or reporting services with any party to the reporter or reporting services with any party to the reporter or reporting services with any party to the reporter or reporting services with any party to the reporter or reporting services with any party to the reporter or reporting services with any party to the reporter or reporting services with any party to the reporter or reporting services with any party to the reporter or reporting services with any party to the reporter or reporting services with any pa	d
Solution Counsel to the parties, or other entity. Such form shall be attached to the deposition transcript," I make the following disclosure: 10	
to the deposition transcript," I make the following disclosure: I am a Georgia Certified Court Reporter. I am here as a representative of Discovery Litigation Services, LLC. Discovery Litigation Services, LLC was contacted to provide court reporting services for the deposition under any contract that is prohibited by O.C.G.A. 9-11-28(c). Discovery Litigation Services, LLC Discovery Litigation Services, LLC will not be taking this deposition under any contract that is prohibited by O.C.G.A. 9-11-28(c). Discovery Litigation Services, LLC has no contract/agreement to provide reporting services with any party to the case, or any reporter or reporting agency from whom a referral might have been made to cover this deposition. Discovery Litigation Services, LLC	
I am a Georgia Certified Court Reporter. I am here as a representative of Discovery Litigation Services, LLC. Discovery Litigation Services, LLC was contacted to provide court reporting Litigation Services, LLC will not be taking this deposition under any contract that is prohibited by O.C.G.A. 9-11-28(c). Discovery Litigation Services, LLC has no contract/agreement to provide reporting services with any party to the case, any counsel in the case, or any reporter or reporting agency from whom a referral might have been made to cover this deposition. Discovery Litigation Services, LLC Discovery Litigation Services with any party to the case, any counsel in the case, or any reporter or reporting agency from whom a referral might have been made to cover this deposition. Discovery Litigation Services, LLC Discovery Litigation Services, LLC Will charge its usual and customary rates	the
Reporter. I am here as a representative of Discovery Litigation Services, LLC. Discovery Litigation Services, LLC was contacted to provide court reporting this deposition under any contract that is prohibited by O.C.G.A. 9-11-28(c). Discovery Litigation Services, LLC will not be taking this deposition under any contract that is prohibited by O.C.G.A. 9-11-28(c). Discovery Litigation Services, LLC to the provide reporting services with any party to the case, any counsel in the case, or any reporter or reporting agency from whom a referral might have been made to cover this deposition. Discovery Litigation Services, LLC to the provide to the case, or any reporter or reporting agency from whom a referral might have been made to cover this deposition. Discovery Litigation Services, LLC will charge its usual and customary rates to said deposition.	
Discovery Litigation Services, LLC was contacted to provide court reporting services for the deposition. Discovery Litigation Services, LLC will not be taking this deposition under any contract that is prohibited by O.C.G.A. 9-11-28(c). Discovery Litigation Services, LLC has no contract/agreement to provide reporting services with any party to the case, any counsel in the case, or any reporter or reporting agency from whom a referral might have been made to cover this deposition. Discovery Litigation Services, LLC Discovery Litigation Services, LLC will charge its usual and customary rates	
13 services for the deposition. Discovery Litigation Services, LLC will not be taking 14 this deposition under any contract that is prohibited by O.C.G.A. 9-11-28(c). 15 Discovery Litigation Services, LLC 16 has no contract/agreement to provide reporting services with any party to the 17 case, any counsel in the case, or any reporter or reporting agency from whom a 18 referral might have been made to cover this deposition. 19 Discovery Litigation Services, LLC 20 will charge its usual and customary rates 21	
this deposition under any contract that is prohibited by O.C.G.A. 9-11-28(c). Discovery Litigation Services, LLC has no contract/agreement to provide reporting services with any party to the case, any counsel in the case, or any reporter or reporting agency from whom a referral might have been made to cover this deposition. Discovery Litigation Services, LLC will charge its usual and customary rates 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	
Discovery Litigation Services, LLC 16 has no contract/agreement to provide reporting services with any party to the 17 case, any counsel in the case, or any reporter or reporting agency from whom a referral might have been made to cover this deposition. 18 referral might have been made to cover this deposition. 20 Discovery Litigation Services, LLC will charge its usual and customary rates 21	
has no contract/agreement to provide reporting services with any party to the 17 case, any counsel in the case, or any reporter or reporting agency from whom a referral might have been made to cover this deposition. 18 reservation of the case o	
reporting services with any party to the 17 case, any counsel in the case, or any reporter or reporter or reporting agency from whom a referral might have been made to cover this deposition. 19 Discovery Litigation Services, LLC 20 will charge its usual and customary rates 17 18 20 21	
reporter or reporting agency from whom a 18 referral might have been made to cover this deposition. 19 Discovery Litigation Services, LLC 20 will charge its usual and customary rates	
deposition. 19 Discovery Litigation Services, LLC will charge its usual and customary rates 20	
Discovery Litigation Services, LLC 20 will charge its usual and customary rates 21	
to all parties in the case, and a financial 21 discount will not be given to any party to	
this litigation.	
23 24	
24 CCR No. B-2290 25	
25	
Page 170 Page	172
1 STATE OF GEORGIA: 1 DEPOSITION ERRATA SHEET	
2 COUNTY OF FULTON: 2 DLS Assignment No. 20639	
3 Case Caption: In Re: New England Compounding	
4 I hereby certify that the foregoing 4 Pharmacy, et al.	
5 transcript was reported, as stated in the 5	
6 caption, and the questions and answers 6 Witness: SCOTT BUTLER - 02/05/2015	
7 thereto were reduced to typewriting under 7	
8 my direction; that the foregoing pages 8 DECLARATION UNDER PENALTY OF PER	URY
9 represent a true, complete, and correct 9 I declare under penalty of perjury that I have read	
transcript of the evidence given upon said the entire transcript of my deposition taken in the	
hearing, and I further certify that I am not of kin or counsel to the parties in the 12 captioned matter or the same has been read to me, and The same is true and accurate, save and except for	
12 Inot of kill of counsel to the parties in the case; am not in the employ of counsel for last changes and/or corrections, if any, as indicated by me	
any of said parties; nor am I in any way 14 on the DEPOSITION ERRATA SHEET hereof, with	the
interested in the result of said case. 15 understanding that I offer these changes as if still	iic
16 under oath.	
17 February 10, 2015.	
18 Signed on the day of	
19	
20 BLANCHE J. DUGAS, CCR-B-2290 20, 20	
21	
22	
23 SCOTT BUTLER	
24	
25	

Case 1:13-md-02419-RWZ Document 2302-16 Filed 10/06/15 Page 44 of 44

3 COUNTY OF FULTON 4 Before me, this day, personally appeared, 5 SCOTT BUTLER, who, being duly sworn, states that the 6 foregoing transcript of his deposition, taken in the 7 matter, on the date, and at the time and place set out 8 on the title page hereof, constitutes a true and 9 accurate transcript of said deposition. 3 Reason for change: 7 Reason for change: 8 Page NoLine No 9	Change to:
3 COUNTY OF FULTON 4 Before me, this day, personally appeared, 5 SCOTT BUTLER, who, being duly sworn, states that the 6 foregoing transcript of his deposition, taken in the 7 matter, on the date, and at the time and place set out 8 on the title page hereof, constitutes a true and 9 accurate transcript of said deposition. 3 Reason for change: 5 Page NoLine No 9 Page NoLine No 9	Change to:
3 COUNTY OF FULTON 4 Before me, this day, personally appeared, 5 SCOTT BUTLER, who, being duly sworn, states that the 6 foregoing transcript of his deposition, taken in the 7 matter, on the date, and at the time and place set out 8 on the title page hereof, constitutes a true and 9 accurate transcript of said deposition. 3 Reason for change: 7 Reason for change: 8 Page NoLine No 9	Change to:
Before me, this day, personally appeared, SCOTT BUTLER, who, being duly sworn, states that the foregoing transcript of his deposition, taken in the matter, on the date, and at the time and place set out on the title page hereof, constitutes a true and accurate transcript of said deposition. 4 Reason for change: Page NoLine No Reason for change: Page NoLine No 9	Change to:
foregoing transcript of his deposition, taken in the matter, on the date, and at the time and place set out matter, on the date, and the date, and the date set out matter, on the date, and the date, and the date set out matter, on the date, and the date set out matter, on the date, and the date set out matter, on the date, and the date set	Change to:
7 matter, on the date, and at the time and place set out 8 on the title page hereof, constitutes a true and 9 accurate transcript of said deposition. 9 Reason for change:	Change to:
8 on the title page hereof, constitutes a true and 8 Page No. Line No. 9 accurate transcript of said deposition. 9	Change to:
9 accurate transcript of said deposition. 9	
10 Reason for change:	
11 Page NoLine No	Change to:
12 SCOTT BUTLER 12	
	Change to:
·	
	Change to:
	Change to:
23 signed page.*	
	DATE:
25 SCOTT BUTLER	
2 Page No Line No Change to:	
22 Reason for change: 23 24 SIGNATURE: 25 SCOTT BUTLER	